

TOEFL TPO^{*} 托福 词汇精选

便携版

余仁唐 编著

紧扣考试，选词科学

准确释义，加深理解

随书录音，边听边记

另附本书完整版Word List 1样章供试读



西安交通大学出版社
XI'AN JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY PRESS



音频试听



新东方
XDF.CN

TOEFL^{*} 托福 TPO 词汇精选

余仁唐 编著



 西安交通大学出版社
XI'AN JIAOTONG UNIVERSITY PRESS

图书在版编目(CIP)数据

托福TPO词汇精选 / 余仁唐编著. —西安: 西安交通大学出版社, 2014.5

ISBN 978-7-5605-6244-5

I. ①托… II. ①余… III. ①TOEFL—词汇—自学参考资料 IV. ①H313

中国版本图书馆CIP数据核字(2014)第103573号

书 名	托福TPO词汇精选
编 著	余仁唐
责任编辑	黄科丰 孙冠群
封面设计	路 星
出版发行	西安交通大学出版社
地 址	西安市兴庆南路10号(邮编: 710049)
电 话	(010) 62605588 62605019(发行部) (029) 82668315(总编室)
读者信箱	bj62605588@163.com
印 刷	北京海石通印刷有限公司
字 数	463千
开 本	710mm×1000mm 1/16
印 张	25.5
版 次	2014年6月第1版 2014年6月第1次印刷
书 号	ISBN 978-7-5605-6244-5/H·1647
定 价	40.00元

版权所有 侵权必究

如有缺页、倒页、脱页等印装质量问题, 请拨打服务热线: 010-62605166。

前言

托福考试是大学水平的英语使用及理解能力测试，评估考生在英语听、说、读、写技能方面的综合能力。目前的托福考试以互联网为依托，称为“iBT”（Internet-Based Test），即托福网考，满分120分，阅读、听力、口语、写作每部分各30分。TPO是英文TOEFL Practice Online 的缩写，即托福在线考试练习，是托福考试主办方ETS提供的托福官方网考练习平台，其中题目均为之前考过的托福原题，极具参考价值。精研TPO词汇是考生取得高分的不二之选。

本书全面收录现有托福TPO中出现的核心词汇，结合单词在考试中的用法和中文意思，归纳常用释义及搭配，并提供大量实用例句，帮助考生结合语境加深对单词的理解与记忆。每个主单词都给出大量派生词和同义词，帮助考生有效扩充词汇量，巩固考生对核心词汇的理解与掌握。本书还汇总了TPO中出现的专有名词，帮助考生有针对性地进行识记。另外，本书中所有核心词汇都配有录音，采用美式发音，帮助考生加强单词记忆效果并纠正发音。

本书设置如下：

本书共收录3000左右核心词，分为28个Word List，每个List 100词左右。

【释】 给出单词在托福考试中常考的中英文释义，帮助考生针对考试准确理解单词，达到“事半功倍”的备考效果。

【例】 收录大量与真实考试难度相当的例句，并配以中文译文，帮助考生在语境中理解单词，强化记忆效果。

【搭】 提供常考短语和搭配，帮助考生掌握单词重点用法。

【派】 归纳单词的常考派生词，帮助考生全面扩充词汇量。

【同】 提供与主单词意义相近的其他词汇，帮助考生丰富语料。

本书使用说明：

1. 每天设定固定的时间（比如早上9点）、利用固定的时段（比如2个小时）来学习一个单元。
2. 第一遍看单词时边听录音边记单词，并在不认识的单词旁作标记，在以后的学习过程中，格外注意这些单词。
3. 第二遍看单词时，重点看每个单元中较长的词汇，对多于一个释义的词汇和有生僻释义的词汇格外注意。
4. 可以把不熟悉的单词写在一张卡片或纸上，以便利用零散时间随时进行复习。
5. 根据书中的例句，自己再写一些句子。

对于任何一门语言类考试来说，词汇基础都至关重要，托福考试自然也不例外。词汇学习虽然是个艰辛的过程，但这样丰富的学习经历是非常宝贵的，对一个人未来的学习、工作和生活都大有裨益。最后，祝福每位考生通过学习本书都能有所收获，夯实自己的词汇基础，从容应对未来的托福考试。

编 者

目 录

[前言](#)

[Word List 01](#)

[Word List 02](#)

[Word List 03](#)

[Word List 04](#)

[Word List 05](#)

[Word List 06](#)

[Word List 07](#)

[Word List 08](#)

[Word List 09](#)

[Word List 10](#)

[Word List 11](#)

[Word List 12](#)

[Word List 13](#)

[Word List 14](#)

[Word List 15](#)

[Word List 16](#)

[Word List 17](#)

[Word List 18](#)

[Word List 19](#)

[Word List 20](#)

[Word List 21](#)

[Word List 22](#)

[Word List 23](#)

[Word List 24](#)

[Word List 25](#)

[Word List 26](#)

[Word List 27](#)

[Word List 28](#)

[专有名词](#)

本书音频下载地址：

<http://download.dogwood.com.cn/chuguo/tpov.zip>

Word List 01

timberline /'tɪmbəˌlaɪn/

释 *n.* 树木线 **the upper limit of arboreal growth in mountains or high latitudes**

例 There was a cool spring above the **timberline**. 树木线以上有一股清凉的泉水。

同 tree line 树带界限，林线

transition /'trænˌzɪʃ(ə)n/

释 *n.* 过渡，转变 **changing from one state or condition to another**

例 The **transition** from city life to the farm life is often very difficult. 从城市生活向乡村生活过渡通常很难。

派 transitional *adj.* 变迁的；过渡的

同 alteration *n.* 变更，改变 changeover *n.* 转变，改变，更换

dramatic /drəˈmætɪk/

释 *adj.* 戏剧的；激动人心的 **of drama; exciting or impressive**

例 That policy has led to a **dramatic** increase in their prison populations. 那项政策已经让他们监狱的囚犯人数激增。

派 dramatically *adv.* 戏剧性地；引人注目地

同 striking *adj.* 突然的；惊人的

vertical /'vɜːrtɪkl/

释 *adj.* 垂直的，竖立的 **going straight up or down**

例 The western side of the mountain is almost **vertical**. 这座山的西坡几乎是垂直的。

派 vertically *adv.* 垂直地 verticality *n.* 垂直性

同 perpendicular *adj.* 垂直的，直立的 upright *adj.* 垂直的，笔直的

disappear /ˌdɪsəˈpiːr/

释 *v.* 不见，消失 **to become impossible to see**

例 The rumor has to **disappear** before facts. 在真相面前谣言不得不销声匿迹。

同 vanish *v.* 消失

moist /mɔɪst/

释 *adj.* 微湿的，湿润的 **slightly wet**

例 His eyes were **moist**. 他眼睛泪汪汪的。

派 moistly *adv.* 潮湿地 moistness *n.* 湿

同 damp *adj.* 潮湿的 humid *adj.* 潮湿的

tropic /ˈtrɒpɪk/

释 *adj.* 热带的 **of or relating to the tropics**

例 Her home town is located in the north to the **tropic** of Cancer. 她的家乡在北回归线以北。

搭 tropic of Capricorn 南回归线 tropic of Cancer 北回归线

同 torrid *adj.* 酷热的

deciduous /dɪˈsɪdʒuəs/

释 *adj.* 落叶的 **(of a tree, bush etc.) that loses its leaves every year**

例 **Deciduous** trees usually shed their leaves in autumn. 落叶树木通常在秋天落叶。

派 deciduously *adv.* 落叶地

broadleaf /ˈbrɔːdliːf/

释 *n.* 阔叶 **having relatively broad rather than needle-like or scale-like leaves**

例 Annual **broadleaf** is the major problem in the park. 这家公园主要问题是

一年生阔叶杂草。

同 broad-leaved *adj.* 阔叶的

occur /ə'kʊ:r/

释 *v.* 发生，出现；存在于，出现在 **to happen; to exist or be found somewhere**

例 When exactly did the incident **occur**? 这一事件究竟是什么时候发生的？

搭 occur to... 发生在；被想起

派 occurrence *n.* 发生，出现

同 happen *v.* 发生，碰巧 arise *v.* 出现

twist /twɪst/

释 *v.* 弯曲，扭曲 **to bend into shape**

例 She grabbed me and **twisted** my arm behind my back. 她抓住我并把我的手臂拧到背后。

派 twister *n.* 骗子；难事

同 contort *v.* 扭曲

deform /dɪ'fɔ:rm/

释 *v.* 改变...的外形，损毁...的形状 **to change or spoil the usual or natural shape of sth**

例 His shoes that are too tight **deform** his feet. 他的鞋子太紧使他的脚变形了。

派 deformation *n.* 变形 deformity *n.* 畸形；缺陷

同 distort *v.* 扭曲，变形

particularly /pə'r'tɪkjələrli/

释 *adv.* 特别，尤其 **especially, than usual or more than others**

例 Spending the holidays in Australia wasn't a prospect that I found **particularly** appealing. 在澳大利亚度假对我并不特别有吸引力。

派 particular *adj.* 特别的，不寻常的

同 specially *adv.* 特别；专门地 especially *adv.* 特别，尤其

latitude /'lætɪtʊd/

释 *n.* 纬度 **distance of a place north or south of the equator, measured in degrees**

例 The **latitude** of the island is 30 degrees south. 该岛的纬度是南纬30度。

派 latitudinal *adj.* 纬度的

attain /ə'teɪn/

释 *v.* (通常经过努力) 获得，得到 **to succeed in getting sth, usually after a lot of effort**

例 It's something that they may aspire to but can never **attain**. 那是他们可望而不可即的事。

派 attainable *adj.* 可到达的；可得到的 attainment *n.* 达到；完成

同 achieve *v.* 取得，获得 reach *v.* 达到

influence /'ɪnfluəns/

释 *v.* 影响，对...起作用 **to have an effect on**

例 She was **influenced** by her teacher to take up the study of medicine. 她是受了老师的影响才学医的。

派 influential *adj.* 有影响力的

同 affect *v.* 影响

tend /tend/

释 *v.* 往往会，常常就 **to be likely to do sth or to happen in a particular way**

例 Some older people **tend** to be quite conservative and a bit suspicious of any possible advances. 一些老年人往往很保守，并对任何可能的进步都有点不信任。

派 tendency *n.* 倾向；趋势

同 **incline** *v.* 倾向

cessation /se'seɪʃn/

释 ***n.*** 停止，终止

例 The two countries have proposed a call for an eventual **cessation** of hostilities. 这两个国家提出了一项最终结束敌对状态的建议。

同 **end** *n.* 结束，终止 **surcease** *n.* 停止

various /'veriəs/

释 ***adj.*** 各种不同的，各种各样的 **several different**

例 Customs differ much in **various** countries. 各国的风俗差别很大。

派 **variously** *adv.* 不同地

同 **different** *adj.* 不同的

smother /'smʌðər/

释 ***v.*** 厚厚地覆盖；使窒息 **to cover sth/sb thickly or with too much of sth; to suffocate (another)**

例 The strawberry cake is **smothered** in cream. 这个草莓蛋糕上有很厚的奶油。

搭 **smother sth/sb with/in sth** 用（某物）厚厚地覆盖 **smother sb with sth** 用...使某人窒息

同 **suffocate** *v.* 使窒息

avalanche /'ævələntʃ/

释 ***n.*** 雪崩

例 The climber was caught by an **avalanche** and was seriously concussed. 登山者遇到雪崩，受到严重的脑震荡。

creep /kri:p/

释 ***n.*** 爬动，蠕动 **a slow and gradual change or movement**

例 The traffic was moving at a **creep** this morning. 今天早上道路交通十分拥堵。

搭 creep in 开始发生 creep into 悄悄进入，逐渐产生

派 creepy *adj.* 爬行的；令人毛骨悚然的

同 crawl *n.* 爬行

effective /ɪ'fektɪv/

释 *adj.* 有效的 **producing an intended result or having a striking effect**

例 This kind of drug that is **effective** against the cancer. 这种药物对这种癌症很有效。

派 effect *n.* 效果，作用

同 efficient *adj.* 有效的；效率高的

seedling /'si:dlɪŋ/

释 *n.* 幼苗，秧苗 **a very young plant which has grown from a seed**

例 He cut down the **seedling** with one chop. 他一刀就把小苗砍倒了。

派 seed *n.* 种子 *v.* 播种

establish /ɪ'stæblɪʃ/

释 *v.* 建立，设立 **to start or create an organization, a system, etc.**

例 The committee was **established** in 1977. 委员会成立于1977年。

派 establishment *n.* 建立，设立，设置

同 build *v.* 建立，建设 construct *v.* 建造；构想 found *v.* 建立，创办

altitude /'æltɪtʊ:d/

释 *n.* 海拔高度 **the height above sea level**

例 The plane was flying at an **altitude** of 2000 meters. 这时飞机的飞行高度是2000米。

搭 at an altitude 在某一高度

同 height *n.* 高度 elevation *n.* 海拔

temperature /'temprətʃər/

释 *n.* 温度 **degree of heat or cold (in a body, room, country, etc.)**

例 In Kunming of Yunnan Province there are no extremes of **temperature**. 云南昆明没有特别冷或特别热的天气。

搭 have/run a temperature 发烧 take sb's temperature 量某人的体温

alpine /'ælpain/

释 *adj.* 高山的，阿尔卑斯山的 **existing in or connected with high mountains, especially the Alps in Central Europe**

例 **Alpine** flowers are abundant here. 这里有很多高山地带的花。

adjacent /ə'dʒeɪsnt/

释 *adj.* 邻近的，毗邻的 **next to or near sth**

例 The two families live on **adjacent** streets. 这两户人家住在邻街。

搭 adjacent to 靠近，接近

派 *adjacently adv.* 邻近地

同 neighboring *adj.* 邻近的

consist /kən'sɪst/

释 *v.* 由...组成 **to be made up of**

例 The team **consist** of 10 members. 这个团队由10名成员组成。

搭 consist in 在于 consist of 由...组成 consist with 符合，与...一致

派 consistent *adj.* 一贯的，一致的

同 compose *v.* 组成，构成

prostrate /'prɑ:streɪt/

释 *adj.* 平卧的，匍匐的 **lying on the ground and facing downwards**

例 He was **prostrate** on the floor. 他俯卧在地板上。

派 prostration *n.* 拜倒，俯身致敬；虚脱，衰弱

microhabitat /,maɪkrou'hæbə,tæt/

释 *n.* 小环境，微观生境条件 **the microenvironment in which an organism lives**

characteristic /ˌkærəktəˈrɪstɪk/

释 *adj.* 特有的，独特的，表示特性的 **very typical of sth or of sb's character**

例 He spoke with **characteristic** enthusiasm. 他说话带着特有的热情。

派 character *n.* 性格，特性，个性 characteristically *adv.* 典型地，有代表性地

同 distinctive *adj.* 独特的，有特色的 typical *adj.* 特有的，典型的

crucial /ˈkruːʃl/

释 *adj.* 至关重要的，关键性的 **extremely important, because it will affect other things**

例 Winning this contract is **crucial** to the success of our company. 赢得这份合同对我们公司的成败至关重要。

派 crucially *adv.* 关键性地

同 important *adj.* 重要的 key *adj.* 关键的

insulation /ˌɪnsəˈleɪʃn/

释 *n.* 绝热，绝缘

例 Please examine the **insulation** of the electric wires in her house. 请检查一下她屋子里电线的绝缘情况。

派 insulate *v.* 使绝热，使绝缘; 使某人或某物隔离

同 isolation *n.* 绝缘

equatorial /ˌekwəˈtɔːriəl/

释 *adj.* 赤道的，近赤道的 **near the equator**

例 we have never been to an **equatorial** country. 我们从没有去过赤道国家。

派 equatorially 赤道地；极热地 equator *n.* 赤道

prevalent /'prevələnt/

释 **adj.** 普遍的，流行的 **that exists or is very common**

例 They were brought up in the liberal atmosphere **prevalent** in the 1980s. 他们在80年代盛行的自由气氛中长大。

派 prevalence *n.* 普遍，流行

同 common *adj.* 普遍的 widespread *adj.* 普遍的

visible /'vɪzəbl/

释 **adj.** 可见的，看得见的；明显的 **able to be seen; obvious enough to be noticed**

例 Most stars are **visible** to the naked eye. 大部分星星用肉眼可见。

派 visibly *adv.* 看得见地，可见地，显而易见地 visibility *n.* 可见性，能见度

同 obvious *adj.* 明显的

resist /rɪ'zɪst/

释 **v.** 抵抗，抵制 **to refuse to accept sth and try to stop it from happening**

例 The girl couldn't **resist** the temptation of chocolates. 这个女孩抵御不了巧克力的诱惑。

派 resistance *n.* 抵抗，抵抗力 resistant *adj.* 抵抗的，反对的 resistor *n.* 电阻器

同 oppose *v.* 反抗，抵抗

resistant /rɪ'zɪstənt/

释 **adj.** 抵抗的，有抵抗力的 **not affected by sth, able to resist sth**

例 Many pests become **resistant** to the insecticide. 许多害虫对这种杀虫剂越来越有耐药性。

搭 resistant to 对...有抵抗力的，耐...的

派 resist *v.* 抵抗，抵制

essential /ɪ'senʃl/

释 *adj.* 完全必要的；极其重要的 **completely necessary; extremely important**

例 Experience is **essential** for the job. 对于这个工作，经验是非常重要的。

派 essentially *adv.* 根本地，本来地

同 vital *adj.* 极其重要的，完全必要的，必不可少的

highlight /'haɪlaɪt/

释 *v.* 强调，突出 **to emphasize sth**

例 The President **highlights** the importance of his visit to China. 总统强调访问中国的重要性。

同 emphasize *v.* 强调

hardship /'hɑːrdʃɪp/

释 *n.* 困苦的情况，艰辛的情形 **circumstance that causes discomfort or suffering**

例 He was willing to face any **hardship** in fulfillment of his duty. 他愿意面对任何困难以履行他的职责。

同 suffering *n.* 苦难

satisfactory /,sætɪs'fæktəri/

释 *adj.* 令人满意的，满足的 **good enough for a particular purpose**

例 After much discussion they came at a conclusion **satisfactory** to all. 经过充分讨论，他们得出了令大家都很满意的结论。

派 satisfactorily *adv.* 令人满意地

同 acceptable *adj.* 令人满意的，合意的

expose /ɪk'spəʊz/

释 *v.* 使显露，暴露，露出 **to show sth that is usually hidden**

例 He did not want to **expose** his fears and insecurity to anyone. 他不想向任何人显露他的恐惧与不安。

搭 expose oneself 使自己面临危险；使自己暴露于 expose to 暴露于；公开揭露

派 exposure *n.* 暴露，揭发

同 reveal *v.* 透露，泄露

profound /prə'faʊnd/

释 *adj.* 巨大的；强烈的 **very great; felt or experienced very strongly**

例 She has always born a **profound** feeling for her home village. 她对自己的家乡一直怀有深厚的感情。

派 profoundly *adv.* 深深地，深切地

同 deep *adj.* 深刻的，深处的

primarily /praɪ'merəli/

释 *adv.* 主要地 **mainly**

例 That building was **primarily** intended to be an assembly hall. 那个建筑物最初准备作为一个会议厅。

派 primary *adj.* 主要的

同 chiefly *adv.* 主要地

speculation /ˌspekju'leɪʃn/

释 *n.* 推测 **the act of forming opinions about what has happened**

例 There was widespread **speculation** that he was going to resign. 人们纷纷推测他将辞职。

搭 speculation about/over sth 对...的推测 speculation in sth 投机...

派 speculate *v.* 思索；推测 speculative *adj.* 推测的；投机的

同 supposition *n.* 推测

concrete /'kɒkɹɪt/

释 *adj.* 具体的，确实的 **based on facts, not on ideas or guesses**

例 It is easier to think in **concrete** terms rather than in the abstract. 结合具体

的事物来思考要比抽象思考容易些。

派 concretely *adv.* 具体地

evidence /'evidəns/

释 *n.* 证据，根据，证明 **information that gives a reason for believing sth or proves sth**

例 They found further scientific **evidence** for this theory. 他们找到了进一步证实这种理论的科学根据。

派 evident *adj.* 明显的，明白的

同 proof *n.* 证明，证据

champion /'tʃæmpiən/

释 *v.* 支持，拥护，捍卫 **to publicly support or defend a set of beliefs, political goals, etc.**

例 They passionately **championed** the poor. 他们满腔热情地捍卫穷人的利益。

搭 champion of sth ...的倡导者

派 championship *n.* 锦标赛；优胜；冠军称号；拥护者的身份

envision /ɪn'vɪʒn/

释 *v.* 设想，想象 **to imagine sth will happen in the future, or is happening now**

例 We **envision** an equal society, free of poverty and disease. 我们向往一个没有贫穷和疾病的平等社会。

同 imagine *v.* 想象，联想 visualize *v.* 想象；形象化

ritual /'rɪtʃuəl/

释 *n.* 宗教仪式

例 He objects to the **ritual** of organized religion. 她反对有组织的宗教仪式。

派 ritualist *n.* 精通仪式的人 ritually *adv.* 举行仪式般地，按照仪式地

同 ceremony *n.* 仪式，典礼

perceive /pəˈsi:v/

释 *v.* 理解为，认为 **to understand or think of sb/sth in a particular way**

例 The little boy can't **perceive** any difference between these coins. 这个小男孩儿看不出这些硬币的区别。

派 **perceivable** *adj.* 可觉察的；可看见的；可理解的

aware /əˈwer/

释 *adj.* 意识到的，知道的，察觉的 **knowing or realizing sth**

例 Everybody should be **aware** of the risks involved. 应该让人人都知道其中的风险。

搭 be aware of sth 意识到某事

派 **awareness** *n.* 意识；察觉

同 **conscious** *adj.* 意识到的 **sensible** *adj.* 意识到的

attribute /əˈtribjut/

释 *v.* 把...归于... **to say or believe that sth is the result of a particular thing**

例 He **attributes** her success to hard work and a little luck. 他认为她的成功来自勤劳和一点运气。

搭 attribute sth to sth 把...归于...

派 **attribution** *n.* 归因；归属

同 **ascribe** *v.* 把...归于...

apparent /əˈpærənt/

释 *adj.* 明显的,显然的 **easy to see or understand**

例 It was **apparent** that she was really upset. 一眼就可以看出她确实心绪烦乱。

派 **apparently** *adv.* 显然地

同 obvious *adj.* 明显的，明白的，显而易见的 evident *adj.* 明显的，明白的

refine /rɪ'faɪn/

释 *v.* 改善，提炼 **to improve sth by making small changes to it**

例 They shall have to **refine** on our methods of advertising. 他们得进一步改进做广告的方法。

搭 refine into 提炼成为... refine on 改进，完善

派 refinement *n.* 精炼，改良 refiner *n.* 精炼者，精制者；精炼机

同 improve *v.* 改善，改良；增进

ceremony /'serəməʊni/

释 *n.* 仪式，典礼 **formal act or series of formal acts performed on a religious or public occasion**

例 The young lovers have been trying to put some money aside for their marriage **ceremony**. 这对年轻的恋人一直努力存钱以备举办婚礼之用。

派 ceremonious *adj.* 正式的；用于典礼或礼仪的

同 rite *n.* 仪式

costume /'kɑstəm/

释 *n.* (某地或某历史时期的) 服装，装束 **garment or style of dress, especially of a particular period or group or for a particular activity**

例 He has four **costume** changes during the play. 她在这出戏里要换四次服装。

mythical /'mɪθɪkl/

释 *adj.* 神话的 **existing only in ancient myths**

例 As a **mythical** creature, the dragon is deeply rooted in Chinese culture. 作为一个神秘的生物，龙深深植根于中国文化中。

派 myth *n.* 神话

同 mythological *adj.* 神话的

sophisticated /sə'fɪstɪkətɪd/

释 *adj.* 老练的，世故的 **having a lot of experience of the world**

例 He is a **sophisticated** world traveler. 他是一位老练的环球旅行家。

派 sophisticate *n.* 老于世故的人；见多识广的人

同 seasoned *adj.* 老练的

conception /kən'sepʃn/

释 *n.* 构想，设想 **thinking of (an idea or a plan)**

例 He has no **conception** of how difficult life is if you're unemployed. 他不懂得失业后生活会是怎样的艰难。

派 conceptual *adj.* 概念的，观念的

autonomous /ɔ:'tɑ:nəməs/

释 *adj.* 自主的，自发的 **able to do things and make decisions without help from anyone else**

例 The full name of Xinjiang is Xinjiang Uygur **Autonomous** Region. 新疆的全称是新疆维吾尔自治区。

派 autonomously *adv.* 自主地，独立地

同 voluntary *n.* 自主的

aesthetic /es'θetik/

释 *adj.* 审美的，美学的 **concerned with beauty and art**

例 From an **aesthetic** point of view, that's a nice design. 从美学观点来说，那个设计很好。

派 aesthetically *adv.* 审美地；从美学观点上

同 artistic *adj.* 艺术的

mystical /'mɪstɪkl/

释 *adj.* 神秘的，难以解释 **having spiritual powers, difficult to**

understand or to explain

例 Watching the sun rise over the mountain was an almost **mystical** experience. 看着太阳爬上山冈，这几乎是一种难以言表的体验。

派 mystically *adv.* 神秘地

efficacious /,efi'keɪʃəs/

释 *adj.* 有效的，奏效的；灵验的 **producing the result that was wanted or intended**

例 We hope the new drug will prove especially **efficacious** in the relief of pain. 我们希望这种新药能在缓解疼痛上起作用。

派 efficaciously *adv.* 有效地，灵验地

同 effective *adj.* 有效的

propose /prə'poz/

释 *v.* 提议，建议 **to suggest a plan, an idea, etc. for people to think about and decide on**

例 It was a hard decision for the government to **propose** the package solution. 政府下了很大决心，提出了“一揽子解决”的设想。

搭 propose for 提名为 propose to 向...求婚；对...提出建议

派 proposal *n.* 提议，建议

同 offer *v.* 提议 suggest *v.* 建议

alternative /ɔ:l'tɜ:nətɪv/

释 *n.* 可供选择的事物 **choice of two or more possibilities**

例 There are several **alternatives** to his plan. 除了他的计划外，还有另外几种可供选择的方案。

派 alternatively *adv.* 代替另一个地

fundamental /,fʌndə'mentl/

释 *adj.* 基础的，基本的 **central, forming the necessary basis of sth**

例 There are **fundamental** differences between your temperament and his. 你

和他的性格根本不同。

派 **fundamentality** *n.* 基本性

同 **basic** *adj.* 基本的，基础的

elaborate /ɪˈlæbəreɪt/

释 **v.** 详尽阐述，详尽描述 **to explain or describe sth in a more detailed way**

例 He was resigning but did not **elaborate** on his reasons. 他准备辞职但未详细说明原因。

派 **elaboration** *n.* 详细

同 **clarify** *v.* 阐明

pantomime /ˈpæntəmaɪm/

释 **n.** 哑剧 **a play, dance, or other theatrical performance characterized by such wordless story telling**

例 We took the children to a **pantomime**. 我们带着孩子们去看哑剧。

派 **pantomimic** *adj.* 哑剧的 **pantomimist** *n.* 哑剧演员

impersonation /ɪmˌpɜːrsəˈneɪʃn /

释 **n.** 模仿 **the act of pretending to be someone else in order to trick people**

例 He did **impersonations** of his teachers. 他模仿了他的老师们。

派 **impersonate** *v.* 模仿；扮演

同 **imitation** *n.* 模仿；装扮

assume /əˈsuːm/

释 **v.** 认为，假设，假定 **to think or accept sth is true but without having proof of it**

例 They **assume** that this situation will continue. 他们认为这种情况将持续下去。

派 **assumption** *n.* 假设，假定

rhythmical /'rɪðmɪkəl/

释 *adj.* 有节奏的，有韵律的 **having a regular pattern of sounds, movements or events**

例 That music is strongly **rhythmical**. 那段音乐有强烈的节奏。

派 rhythmically *adv.* 有节奏地，有韵律地

同 rhythmic *adj.* 有节奏的

virtuosity /,vɜ:tʃu'ɑ:səti/

释 *n.* 精湛技艺，高超技艺 **a very high degree of skill in performing or playing**

例 The pianist's **virtuosity** has amazed audiences all over the world. 钢琴家的精湛技艺使全世界的观众惊诧不已。

antecedent /,æntə'si:dnt/

释 *n.* 前事，前情 **a thing or an event that exists or comes before another**

例 The decision not to invite Jack was **antecedent** to his illness. 不邀请杰克的决定是在他生病之前决定的。

派 antecedence *n.* 居先，在先

imitate /'ɪmɪteɪt/

释 *v.* 模仿，仿效 **to copy sb/sth**

例 Peter can **imitate** his father perfectly. 彼得能逼真地模仿他父亲。

派 imitation *n.* 模仿，仿效

同 mimic *v.* 模仿

fantasy /'fæntəsi/

释 *n.* 幻想，想象 **imagination of fancy, especially when completely unrelated to reality**

例 That film is more of an ironic **fantasy** than a horror story. 那部影片与其说是恐怖片，不如说是带有讽刺意味的奇幻片。

派 fantastic *adj.* 怪诞的，不合情理的

同 fancy *n.* 幻想，想象

encounter /ɪn'kaʊntər/

释 *v.* 遭遇，遇到 **to experience sth, especially sth unpleasant or difficult**

例 If he undertake the project, he is bound to **encounter** difficulties. 如果他承接这项工程的话，免不了会遇到许多困难。

搭 encounter sb 遇见某人 encounter sth 碰到某事

同 confront *v.* 遇见，碰见 meet *v.* 遇见，见面

anxiety /æŋ'zaɪəti/

释 *n.* 焦虑，忧虑 **troubled feeling in the mind caused by fear and uncertainty about the future**

例 The young man received the news of his father's sickness with great **anxiety**. 这个年轻人得知父亲生病的消息时焦急万分。

搭 anxiety about 对...的忧虑 anxiety for 渴望，焦急盼望

派 anxious *adj.* 焦虑的，不安的

同 worry *n.* 担忧，忧虑

instinct /'ɪnstɪŋkt/

释 *n.* 本能，天性 **natural inborn tendency to behave in a certain way without reasoning or training**

例 The sight of the hopeless little girl aroused her maternal **instincts**. 那个绝望的小女孩的模样唤起了她的母性。

搭 by instinct 出于本能 instinct for 有...的天分，生来就 on instinct 本能，凭直觉

派 instinctive *adj.* 本能的，天生的；直觉的

同 intuition *n.* 直觉 nature *n.* 本性

penchant /'pentʃənt/

释 *n.* 爱好，嗜好 **liking or taste for sth**

例 He has a **penchant** for champagne. 他酷爱香槟酒。

同 fondness *n.* 爱好，嗜好

detach /dɪ'tætʃ/

释 *v.* 使分开，脱离 **to become separated from sth**

例 We **detached** their trailer and set up camp. 我们卸下拖车，架起帐篷。

搭 detach...from 从...分离；拆卸 detach oneself from reality 脱离实际

派 detachable *adj.* 可分开的，可拆开的

同 separate *v.* 使分开

deviation /,di:vi'eɪʃn/

释 *n.* 背离，偏离，违背 **the act of moving away from what is normal or acceptable**

例 The **deviation** is a temporary phenomenon. 偏差是暂时现象。

派 deviate *v.* 越轨，脱离

ridiculous /rɪ'dɪkjələs/

释 *adj.* 愚蠢的，荒谬的，荒唐的 **very silly or unreasonable**

例 It's the most **ridiculous** thing we've ever heard in our life. 这是我们有生以来听到的最为荒唐可笑的事。

派 ridiculously *adv.* 荒谬地，可笑地 ridiculousness *n.* 荒谬，滑稽

同 absurd *adj.* 荒谬的，可笑的 ludicrous *adj.* 滑稽的，荒唐的

retain /rɪ'teɪn/

释 *v.* 保持，保留，继续拥有 **to keep sth, to continue to have sth**

例 The house **retains** much of its original charm. 这幢房子保留了很多原始的魅力。

搭 retain on/over 对...保持...

同 preserve *v.* 保留，保存

ascribe /ə'skraɪb/

释 *v.* 把...归因于，认为...归于，把...归于 **to consider that sth is caused by a particular thing or person**

例 The scientist **ascribed** his success to skill and hard work. 科学家把他的成功归于他的技能和勤劳。

搭 ascribe to 把...归于，认为...是

派 ascription *n.* 归于，归因

同 attribute *v.* 把...归于，归属

hypothetical /ˌhaɪpəˈθetɪkl/

释 *adj.* 假设的；假定的 **based on situations or ideas which are possible and imagined rather than real and true**

例 This was a purely **hypothetical** situation. 这纯粹是一种假设的情景。

派 hypothesis *n.* 假设 hypothetically *adv.* 假设地，假定地

ceremonial /ˌserɪˈmɒniəl/

释 *adj.* 礼仪的，用于礼仪的 **relating to or used in a ceremony**

例 The **ceremonial** opening of the exhibition was a fine spectacle. 展览会的开幕式非常壮观。

派 ceremony *n.* 仪式；礼仪 ceremonially *adv.* 仪式上地；礼仪上地

同 ritual *adj.* 礼仪上的；庆典的

distinguish /dɪˈstɪŋɡwɪʃ/

释 *v.* 区分，辨别，分清 **to recognize the difference between two people or things**

例 It is often difficult to **distinguish** cultured pearls from genuine pearls. 很难辨别真正的珍珠与养殖的珍珠。

搭 distinguish from 区分，辨别

派 distinguishable *adj.* 可辨别的 distinguished *adj.* 著名的，卓越的

同 differentiate *v.* 区分，区别

prosperity /praːˈsperəti/

释 *n.* 兴旺，繁荣，成功，昌盛 **the state of being successful**

例 The future **prosperity** of our country depends on economic growth. 我们国家未来的繁荣昌盛依赖经济的发展。

派 prosperous *adj.* 繁荣的，兴旺的

同 affluence *n.* 富裕

compromise /'kɑ:mprəmaɪz/

释 *n.* 妥协，折中，互让，和解 *v.* （为达成协议而）妥协，折中，让步

例 Both of us are too stubborn to agree a **compromise**. 我们两个都太固执，都不愿意妥协。

同 concession *n.* 妥协，让步

inclination /,ɪnklɪ'neɪʃn/

释 *n.* 倾向，意愿 **a feeling that makes you want to do sth**

例 She did not show the slightest **inclination** to leave. 她丝毫没有表现出要离开的意思。

派 incline *v.* 喜好，心愿；易于，倾向于

同 penchant *n.* 嗜好，倾向 preference *n.* 偏爱，倾向

beneficial /,benɪ'fɪʃl/

释 *adj.* 有利的；有用的 **improving a situation; having a helpful or useful effect**

例 A good diet is **beneficial** to health. 良好的饮食有益于健康。

搭 be beneficial to 对...有益；对...有利

派 benefit *n.* 益处；优势

同 advantageous *adj.* 有利的，有益的 favorable *adj.* 有利的

indicate /'ɪndɪkeɪt/

释 *v.* 表明，显示 **to show that sth is true or exists**

例 Road markings **indicate** where we can stop. 道路标志告诉我们哪里可以停车。

派 indication *n.* 指示，指出 indicator *n.* 指示器

同 show *v.* 显示；说明 direct *v.* 指示

enhance /ɪn'hæns/

释 *v.* 提高，增强 **to increase or further improve the good quality, value or status of sb/sth**

例 That was an opportunity to **enhance** the reputation of the company. 那是提高公司声誉的机会。

派 enhancement *n.* 提高，增强，增进

同 improve *v.* 改善；增进 boost *v.* 增加；促进

originate /ə'ɒdʒɪneɪt/

释 *v.* 起源，发端于 **to happen or appear for the first time**

例 That disease is thought to have **originated** in Africa. 人们认为那种病源于非洲。

派 originator *v.* 发起人 origination *v.* 起源，起始

preserve /prɪ'zɜ:v/

释 *v.* 保护，维护 **to keep a particular quality, feature, etc.**

例 She is anxious to **preserve** his reputation. 她急于维护他的名声。

派 preservable *adj.* 可保存的 preservation *n.* 保存；保持

同 conserve *v.* 保存

Word List 02

rhythmically /'rɪðmɪkli/

释 *adv.* 有节奏地 **in a rhythmic manner**

capacity /kə'pæsəti/

释 *n.* 能力；容量 **the ability to do sth; the ability to hold or contain people or things**

saturate /'sætʃəreɪt/

释 *v.* 浸湿，渗透 **to make sth completely wet**

available /ə'veɪləbl/

释 *adj.* 可获得的，可购得的，可找到的 **(of things) that you can get, buy or find**

meteoric /,mi:ti'ɔ:rɪk/

释 *adj.* 大气的，有关大气的 **of or connecting the earth's air**

circulate /'sɜ:kjəleɪt/

释 *v.* 环流，循环 **to move without stopping though a system, place, etc.**

soak /soʊk/

释 *v.* 浸泡，浸透 **to put (sth) in a liquid for a period of time**

incredible /ɪnˈkredəbl/

释 *adj.* 不能相信的，难以置信的 **impossible or very difficult to believe**

unconsolidated /ˌʌnkənˈsɒlɪdeɪtɪd/

释 *adj.* 松散的 **loosely arranged**

sediment /ˈsedɪmənt/

释 *n.* 沉积物 **material deposited by water, wind, or glaciers**

glacial /ˈgleɪʃl/

释 *adj.* 由冰河形成的，冰河的 **caused or made by glaciers**

outwash /ˈaʊtwɒʃ/

释 *n.* 冰水沉积 **sand and gravel deposited by streams**

scale /skeɪl/

释 *n.* 规模，范围，程度 **the size or extent of sth, especially when compared with sth else**

deposit /dɪˈpɑːzɪt/

释 *v.* 使沉积，使沉淀，使淤积 **to leave a layer of sth on the surface of sth**

cement /sɪˈment/

释 **v.** 粘结，胶合 **to join two things together using cement, glue, etc.**

percolate /'pɜ:kəleɪt/

释 **v.** 渗入，渗透，渗漏 **to move gradually through a surface that has very small holes**

porous /'pɔ:rəs/

释 **adj.** 多孔的 **having many small holes that allow water or air to pass through slowly**

crystalline /'krɪstəlaɪn/

释 **adj.** 结晶的，水晶制的，晶状的 **made of or similar to crystals**

solidify /sə'lɪdɪfaɪ/

释 **v.** 凝固，变硬 **to become solid, to make sth solid**

volcanic /vɔ:l'kænɪk/

释 **adj.** 火山的，火山引起的，火山产生的 **caused or produced by a volcano**

porosity /pɔ:'rɑ:səti /

释 **n.** 多孔性 **the quality or state of being porous**

permeability /,pɜ:rmɪə'bɪləti/

释 **n.** 渗透性 **the property of being porous, being able to absorb fluids**

cavity /'kævəti/

释 *n.* 洞，孔；（牙齿的）龋洞

crevice /'krevɪs/

释 *n.* 裂缝，缺口 **a narrow crack in a rock or wall**

pore /pɔːr/

释 *n.* 气孔，小孔

tension /'tenʃn/

释 *n.* 拉紧，紧绷；紧张，紧张状态；拉力，张力

drain /dreɪn/

释 *v.* 流走，流干 **to make liquid flow away from sth**

comfort /'kʌmfərt/

释 *v.* 安慰，抚慰 **to make sb who is worried or unhappy feel better** *n.* 安慰；舒适

permeable /'pɜːrmɪəbl/

释 *adj.* 可渗透的，可渗入的 **allowing a liquid or gas to pass through**

emphasize /'emfəsaɪz/

释 *v.* 强调，着重 **to give special importance to sth**

property /'prɑ:pərti/

释 **n.** 性质，属性；财产，所有权

interact /,ɪntər'ækt/

释 **v.** 相互影响，相互作用 **to have an effect on each other or sth else**

determine /dɪ'tɜ:rmin/

释 **v.** (使) 作出决定 **to officially decide (sth) especially because of evidence or facts**

minor /'maɪnər/

释 **adj.** 小的；次要的 **small in number, quantity, or extent; of lesser importance or seriousness**

occupy /'ɑ:kjupaɪ/

释 **v.** 占据，占领 **to fill or use a space, an area or an amount of time**

approximately /ə'prɑ:ksɪmətli/

释 **adv.** 大概，大约

alarm /ə'la:rm/

释 **v.** 使惊恐，使忧虑 **to make sb anxious or afraid**

previously /'prɪviəsli/

释 **adv.** 以前，先前 **before the time that you are talking about**

estimate /'estimeɪt/

释 *v.* 估价，估算 **to form an idea of the cost, size, value etc. of sth, but without calculating it exactly**

additional /ə'dɪʃənəl/

释 *adj.* 附加的，额外的 **more than is usual or expected**

threaten /'θreɪn/

释 *v.* 威胁 **to be a danger to sth**

accomplish /ə'kɒmplɪʃ/

释 *v.* 完成，实现 **to succeed in doing or completing sth**

stabilize /'steɪbəlaɪz/

释 *v.* 稳定，稳固 **to become or to make sth become firm, steady**

subsequent /'sʌbsɪkwənt/

释 *adj.* 随后的，后来的 **happening or coming after sth else**

accelerate /ək'seləreɪt/

释 *v.* 加速，加快 **to happen or to make sth happen faster or earlier than expected**

accumulate /ə'kju:mjəleɪt/

释 *v.* 积累，积聚 **to gradually get more and more of sth over a period of time**

typically /'tɪpɪkli/

释 *adv.* 通常，一般

substantial /səb'stænʃl/

释 *adj.* 大量的；价值巨大的；重要的 **large in amount, value or importance**

impact /'ɪmpækt/

释 *n.* 碰撞，冲撞，冲击 **the act of one object hitting another**

transfer /træns'fɜ:r/

释 *v.* 转让，转移 **to convey from one person, place, or situation to another**

seal /si:l/

释 *v.* 密封 **to close a container tightly or fill a crack, etc., especially so that air, liquid, etc. cannot get in or out**

consequently /'kɔ:nsəkwentli/

释 *adv.* 因此，所以 **as a result, therefore**

diminish /dɪ'mɪnɪʃ/

释 *v.* 减少，减弱 **to become or to make sth become smaller, weaker, etc.**

absorb /əb'sɔ:rb/

释 *v.* 吸收；使全神贯注 **to suck up or take up; to engage or engross wholly**

trend /trend/

释 *n.* 趋势，倾向 **a general direction in which a situation is changing or developing**

aridity /ə'ɪdəti/

释 *n.* 干旱，干燥 **with little or no rain**

delicate /'delɪkət/

释 *adj.* 易碎的，脆弱的 **easily damaged or broken**

potential /pə'tenʃl/

释 *adj.* 可能的，潜在的 **capable of development into actuality** *n.* 可能性，潜能

respond /rɪ'spɑ:nd/

释 *v.* 作出反应，响应 **to do sth as a reaction to sth that sb has said or done**

margin /'mɑ:rdʒən/

释 *n.* 边缘，界限 **the extreme edge or limit of a place**

identify /aɪ'dentɪfaɪ/

释 *v.* 找到，发现；识别，鉴定 **to find or discover sb/sth; to establish the identity of**

necessitate /nə'sesɪteɪt/

释 *v.* 使成为必要，需要 **to make sth necessary**

removal /rɪ'muːvl/

释 *n.* 消除，清除 **the act of getting rid of sth**

devoid /dɪ'vɔɪd/

释 *adj.* 完全没有，缺乏 **completely lacking in sth**

susceptible /sə'septəbl/

释 *adj.* 易受影响的，敏感的 **very likely to be influenced, or affected by sb/sth**

dominant /'dɔːmɪnənt/

释 *adj.* 首要的，显著的 **more important, powerful or noticeable than other things**

consequence /'kɔːnsəkwens/

释 *n.* 结果，后果；重要性 **a result of sth that has happened; importance**

trample /'træmpl/

释 **v.** 踩，践踏 **to step heavily with the feet**

pulverization /ˌpʌlvəraɪˈzeɪʃən/

释 **n.** 研末，碾碎 **becoming a fine powder or dust by crushing**

surround /səˈraʊnd/

释 **v.** 围绕，环绕 **to be all around sth/sb**

substitute /ˈsʌbstɪtʊt/

释 **n.** 代替者，代替物 **v.** 替代，取代 **to replace (one person or thing) with another**

nutrient /ˈnuːtriənt/

释 **n.** 营养素，营养物 **a substance that is needed to keep a living thing alive**

salinization /səˈlɪnɪˈzeɪʃən/

释 **n.** 盐化

dissolve /dɪˈzɔːlv/

释 **v.** 溶解 **to make a solid become part of a liquid**

evaporate /ɪˈvæpəreɪt/

释 **v.** (使) 蒸发；消失 **to change from a liquid into a gas; to disappear or vanish**

crustal /'krʌstl/

释 *adj.* 外壳的 **of or relating to or characteristic of the crust of the earth or moon**

underlie /,ʌndər'laɪ/

释 *v.* 处在...下面 **to exist under the surface of sth else**

tremendous /trə'mendəs/

释 *adj.* 巨大的，极大的；极好的，精彩的 **very great; extremely good**

considerable /kən'sɪdərəbl/

释 *adj.* 相当多（或大、重要等）的；重要的，值得考虑的 **large in extent or degree; worth consideration: significant**

rigorously /'rɪgərəslɪ/

释 *adv.* 严厉地，严密地 **in a rigorous manner**

reverse /rɪ'vɜ:rs/

释 *v.* 彻底转变，使完全相反 **to change sth completely so that it is the opposite of what it was before**

restrict /rɪ'strɪkt/

释 *v.* 限制；束缚，妨碍 **to limit the amount or range of (sth); to prevent (sb) from doing sth**

fragile /'frædʒl/

释 *adj.* 易碎的，易损的 **easily broken or damaged**

predictable /prɪ'dɪktəbl/

释 *adj.* 可预见的，可预料的 **capable of being foretold**

fertility /fər'tɪləti/

释 *n.* 富饶，丰产 **the state of being fertile**

objectively /əb'dʒektɪvli/

释 *adv.* 客观地 **using facts and not influenced by personal feelings or beliefs**

associate /ə'soʊʃieɪt/

释 *v.* 联系，联想 **to make a connection between people or things in mind**

excessive /ɪk'sesɪv/

释 *adj.* 过分的，过度的 **greater than what seems reasonable or appropriate**

interfere /,ɪntər'fɪr/

释 *v.* 干涉，干预 **to get involved in and try to influence a situation**

reliance /rɪ'laɪəns/

释 *n.* 依赖，信赖

vulnerable /'vʌlnərəbl/

释 *adj.* 脆弱的，易受...伤害的 **weak and easily hurt physically or emotionally**

enrich /ɪn'ri:tʃ/

释 *v.* 使丰富，使饱含 **to improve the quality of sth, often by adding sth to it**

explicitly /ɪk'splɪsɪtli/

释 *adv.* 明确地 **express clearly and fully**

contradict /ˌkɒ:ntɹə'dɪkt/

释 *v.* 反驳，驳斥 **to say that sth/sb else has said is wrong, and that the opposite is true**

implement /'ɪmplɪment/

释 *v.* 执行，实施 **to make (sth) active or effective**

precede /pri'si:d/

释 *v.* 先于 **to happen before sth or come before sth/sb in order**

streamline /'stri:mlaɪn/

释 *v.* 使成流线型 **to give sth a smooth even shape so that it can move quickly and easily through air or water**

disguise /dɪs'gaɪz/

释 **v.** 掩蔽，掩饰 **to hide sth or change it, so that it cannot be recognized**

affinity /ə'fɪnəti/

释 **n.** 密切关系 **a close relationship between two people or things**

dwell /dwel/

释 **v.** 居住，栖身 **to live somewhere**

Word List 03

intermediate /,ɪntər'mi:diət/

释 *adj.* 之间的，中间的 **located between two places, things, states, etc.**

transitional /træn'ziʃənl/

释 *adj.* 过渡的，过渡性的 **temporary of the process of changing from one state or condition to another**

reconstruct /,ri:kən'strʌkt/

释 *v.* 重现描述，使重现 **to be able to describe or show exactly how a past event happened**

origin /'ɔ:ridʒɪn/

释 *n.* 起源；起因 **the point from which sth starts; the cause of**

embed /ɪm'bed/

释 *v.* 把...牢牢地嵌入或插入 **to fix sth firmly into a substance or solid object**

skull /skʌl/

释 *n.* 颅骨，头盖骨 **the bone structure that forms the head**

extinct /ɪk'stɪŋkt/

释 *adj.* 已灭绝的，绝种的 **no longer in existence**

ancestor /'ænsɛstər/

释 *n.* 物种原形；祖先

precious /'preʃəs/

释 *adj.* 宝贵的，珍贵的 **valuable or important and not to be wasted**

enlarge /ɪn'la:rdʒ/

释 *v.* 扩大，增大 **to make sth bigger or to become bigger**

adapt /ə'dæpt/

释 *v.* 使适应，使适合 **to change sth in order to make it suitable for a new use or situation**

skeleton /'skelɪtn/

释 *n.* 骨骼，骨架 **the structure of bones that supports the body of a person or an animal**

vestigial /ve'stɪdʒiəl/

释 *adj.* 残留的，退化的 **remaining as the last small part of sth that used to exist**

functional /'fʌŋkʃənəl/

释 *adj.* 作用的，功能的，机能的 **having a special purpose**

locomotion /ˌləʊkə'moʊʃn/

释 *n.* 移动，运动 **movement or the ability to move**

propulsion /prə'pʌlʃn/

释 *n.* 推动力，推进 **the force that drives sth forward**

constitute /'kɑ:nstətju:t/

释 *v.* 组成，构成 **to be the parts that together form sth**

conceal /kən'si:l/

释 *v.* 隐藏，掩盖 **to hide sb/sth**

yield /ji:ld/

释 *v.* 提供，出产，产生 **to produce or provide sth, for example a profit, result or crop**

scarce /skers/

释 *adj.* 不足的，缺乏的 **not much or many compared with what is wanted, hard to find**

initial /ɪ'nɪʃl/

释 *adj.* 最初的，开始的，第一的 **happening at the beginning, first**

significant /sɪg'nɪfɪkənt/

释 *adj.* 有重大意义的，显著的 **large or important enough to have an effect**

puzzle /'pʌzl/

释 **v.** 迷惑，使困惑 **to make sb feel confused because they do not understand sth**

obtain /əb'tein/

释 **v.** 获得，赢得 **to get sth, especially by making an effort**

propel /prə'pel/

释 **v.** 推动，推进 **to move, drive or push sth forward or in a particular direction**

commercial /kə'mɜ:rl/

释 **adj.** 商业的，商务的 **connected with the buying and selling of goods and services**

emerge /i'mɜ:rdʒ/

释 **v.** 显现，出现 **to start to exist, to appear or become known**

evolve /i'vɑ:lv/

释 **v.** 进化，演变 **to develop over time, often many generations, into forms that are better adapted to survive changes in their environment**

project /prə'dʒekt/

释 **v.** 放映，投射，投影 **to make light, an image, etc. fall onto a flat surface or screen**

purpose /'pɜ:rpəs/

释 *n.* 目的，用途 **the intention, aim or function of sth**

design /dɪ'zain/

释 *v.* 制造，设计 **to make, plan or intend sth for a particular purpose or use**

individual /,ɪndɪ'vɪdʒuəl/

释 *adj.* 单独的，个别的 **considered separately rather than as part of a group**

successive /sək'sesɪv/

释 *adj.* 连续的，接连的 **following immediately one after the other**

model /'mɑ:dl/

释 *v.* 模仿；做模型 **to make a model or a copy of**

roughly /'rʌfli/

释 *adv.* 大约，差不多 **approximately but not exactly**

apiece /ə'pi:s/

释 *adv.* 每人，每个 **having, costing or measuring a particular amount for each one**

purchase /'pɜ:rtʃəs/

释 *v.* 买，购买 **to buy sth**

maximize /'mæksɪmaɪz/

释 *v.* 使增加到最大限度 **to increase sth**

profit /'prɒ:fɪt/

释 *n.* 利润，赢利 **the money that you make in business or by selling things**

readily /'redɪli/

释 *adv.* 容易地，轻而易举地 **quickly and without difficulty**

handful /'hændfʊl/

释 *n.* 少数人或物 **a small number of people or things**

assistant /ə'sɪstənt/

释 *n.* 助理，助手 **a person who helps or supports sb, usually in job**

legitimate /lɪ'dʒɪtɪmət/

释 *n.* 合法的，法律认可的 **allowed and acceptable according to the law**

makeshift /'meɪkʃɪft/

释 *adj.* 临时的 **used temporarily for a particular purpose**

audience /'ɔ:diəns/

释 *n.* 观众，听众 **the group of people who have gathered to watch or listen to sth**

advent /'ædvent/

释 *n.* 出现，到来 **the coming of an important event, person, invention, etc.**

motion /'moʊʃn/

释 *n.* 运动，移动 **the act or process of moving or the way sth moves**

ultimate /'ʌltɪmət/

释 *adj.* 最后的，最终的 **happening at the end of a long process**

consumption /kən'sʌmpʃn/

释 *n.* 消费 **the act of buying and using products**

spectacle /'spektəkl/

释 *n.* 精彩的表演，壮观的场面 **a very impressive and exciting performance or an event**

minstrel /'mɪnstrel/

释 *n.* （中世纪的）游方艺人 **a musician or singer in the Middle Ages**

classical /'klæsɪkl/

释 *adj.* 古典的，经典的 **widely accepted and used for a long time**

spectator /'spekteɪtər/

释 *n.* 观看者，观众 **a person who is watching an event, especially a sports event**

entertainment /,entər'teɪnmənt/

释 *n.* 文娱节目，活动 **films/movies, music, etc. used to entertain people**

depend /dɪ'pend/

释 *v.* 视...而定 **to have certain doubts about that/it**

assemble /ə'sembl/

释 *v.* 聚集，集合 **to come together as a group or to bring people or things together**

accompany /ə'kʌmpəni/

释 *v.* 伴随，与...同时发生 **to happen or appear with sth else**

substance /'sʌbstəns/

释 *n.* 本质，内容 **the most important or main part of sth**

attractive /ə'træktɪv/

释 *adj.* 有吸引力的 **having features or qualities that seem interesting and worth having**

technological /,teknə'lɑ:dʒɪkl/

释 *adj.* 科技的，技术的 **of related to technology**

marvel /'mɑ:rvl/

释 *n.* 令人惊异的人或事，奇迹 **a wonderful and surprising person or thing**

commonplace /'kɑ:mənples/

释 *adj.* 平凡的，普通的 **done very often, or existing in many places, not unusual**

magic /'mædʒɪk/

释 *n.* 魔力，神奇 **a special quality or ability that sb/sth has, that seems too wonderful to be real**

manipulation /mə,nɪpju'leɪʃn/

释 *n.* 控制，操纵 **the act of manipulating or condition of being manipulated**

strip /stri:p/

释 *n.* 条，带 **a long narrow piece of paper, metal, cloth, etc.**

minuscule /'mɪnəskju:l/

释 *adj.* 极小的，微小的 **extremely small**

dimension /dɪ'menʃn/

释 *n.* 维，尺寸 **a measurement in space, for example the height, width or length of sth**

proportion /prə'pɔ:ʃn/

释 *n.* 面积，体积；规模；比例 **the measurements of sth; its size and shape; relation of one thing to another in quantity, size, etc; ratio**

financial /faɪ'nænʃl/

释 *adj.* 财政的，财务的，金融的 **connected with money and finance**

contrast /kən'træst/

释 *v.* 对比，对照 **to compare two things in order to show the differences between them**

illustrate /'ɪləstreɪt/

释 *v.* 说明，解释；配插图 **to make the meaning of sth clearer by using examples, pictures, etc.; to provide (a publication) with explanatory or decorative features**

intelligently /ɪn'telɪdʒəntli/

释 *adv.* 聪明地，明智地 **in an intelligent manner**

approval /ə'pru:vl/

释 *n.* 赞成，同意 **the feeling that sb/sth is good or acceptable**

component /kəm'pounənt/

释 *n.* 成分，部件 **one of several parts of sth**

appropriate /ə'prɒpriət/

释 *adj.* 合适的，恰当的 **suitable, acceptable or correct for the particular circumstances**

simultaneously /ˌsaɪml'teɪniəsli/

释 *adv.* 同时地 **happening or done at the same time as sth else**

prototype /'prəʊtətaɪp/

释 *n.* 原型，雏形 **the first design of sth from which other forms are copied or developed**

reject /rɪ'dʒekt/

释 *v.* 拒绝接受，不予考虑 **to refuse to accept or consider sth**

inspire /ɪn'spaɪər/

释 *v.* 激励，鼓舞 **to give sb the desire, confidence or enthusiasm to do sth well**

conclude /kən'kluːd/

释 *v.* 推断出，得出结论 **to come to believe after consideration of known facts**

interrupt /ˌɪntə'rʌpt/

释 *v.* 使暂停，使中断 **to stop sth for a short time**

enclose /ɪn'klaʊz/

释 **v** (用墙、篱笆等) 把...围起来 **to build a wall, fence, etc. around sth**

symbolic /sɪm'ba:lɪk/

释 **adj.** 象征的 **containing symbols, or being used as a symbol**

aspiration /,æspə'reɪʃn/

释 **n.** 渴望，抱负 **a strong desire to have or do sth**

visual /'vɪʒuəl/

释 **adj.** 视觉的，视力的 **of or connected with seeing or sight**

character /'kærəktər/

释 **n.** 品格，特征 **the combination of qualities or features that distinguishes one person, group, or thing from another**

utilize /'ju:təlaɪz/

释 **v.** 利用 **to use sth, especially for a practical purpose**

texture /'tekstʃər/

释 **n.** 质地，纹理 **the way a surface, substance or piece of cloth feels**

harmony /'hɑ:rməni/

释 **n.** 和谐，和睦 **a state of peaceful existence and agreement**

element /'elɪmənt/

释 *n.* 要素 **a necessary or typical part of sth**

instinctively /ɪn'stɪŋktɪvli/

释 *adv.* 本能地 **as a matter of instinct**

shelter /'ʃeltər/

释 *v.* 保护；使掩蔽 **to give sb/sth a place where they are protected from the weather or from danger**

complement /'kɑ:mplɪment/

释 *v.* 补足，补助 **to add to sth in a way that improves it or makes it more attractive**

feasible /'fi:zəbl/

释 *adj.* 可行的，可能的 **capable of being done with means at hand and circumstances**

define /dɪ'faɪn/

释 *v.* 规定 **to determine the nature of**

mediocre /,mi:di'əʊkər/

释 *adj.* 普通的 **not very good ; of only average standard**

contemporary /kən'tempərəri/

释 *adj.* 当代的 **characteristic of the present**

trace /treɪs/

释 **v.** 追溯 **to track down**

client /ˈklaɪənt/

释 **n.** 客户；顾客

physical /ˈfɪzɪkl/

释 **adj.** 自然的，物理的；身体的 **connected with things that actually exist and can be seen, felt, etc.; of or concerning material things**

Word List 04

dramatically /drə'mætɪkli/

释 *adv.* 戏剧性地；剧烈地；引人注目地 **in a dramatic manner; in a very impressive manner**

relation /rɪ'leɪʃn/

释 *n.* 关系，联系 **a logical or natural association between two or more things, connection**

objective /əb'dʒektɪv/

释 *n.* 目的 **a goal intended to be attained**

analyze /'ænəlaɪz/

释 *v.* 分析 **to study or determine the nature or structure of sth**

withstand /wɪð'stænd/

释 *v.* 抵住，禁得起 **to resist or endure successfully**

compression /kəm'preʃn/

释 *n.* 压缩，压迫 **the process or result of becoming smaller or being compressed**

integral /'ɪntɪgrəl/

释 *adj.* 完整的，整体的；构成整体所必需的 **constituting the undiminished entirety; essential to completeness**

progress /'prɑ:gres/

释 *v.* 前进，行进；进步，进展 **to move forward; to develop to a higher, better, or more advanced stage**

enormous /ɪ'nɔ:rməs/

释 *adj.* 庞大的，巨大的 **extremely large**

minimum /'mɪnɪmə /

释 *n.* 最小量；最低限度 **the least quantity assignable, admissible, or possible**

comparable /'kɑ:mpərəbl/

释 *adj.* 可比较的；比得上的 **similar to sb/sth else and able to be compared**

interior /ɪn'tɪriər/

释 *adj.* 内部的 **connected with the inside part of sth** *n.* 内部；里面 **inner part; inside**

vital /'vaɪtl/

释 *adj.* 至关重要的；生死攸关的 **absolutely necessary; urgently needed**

permanence /'pɜ:rmənəns/

释 *n.* 持久，永久 **the state of lasting for a long time or for all time in the future**

arduous /'ɑ:rdʒuəs/

释 *adj.* 努力的，费力的 **involving a lot of effort and energy**

originally /ə'ɹɪdʒənəli/

释 *adv.* 最初，起初 **used to describe the situation that existed at the beginning**

segment /'segment/

释 *n.* 部分；瓣 **a part of sth that is separate from the other parts; any one of the several sections of which an orange, lemon, etc is made up**

extensively /ɪk'stensɪvli/

释 *adv.* 广大地，广泛地 **in a widespread way**

span /spæn/

释 *v.* 跨越，持续 **to cover or extend over an area or time period**

horizontal /,hɔ:rə'zɑ:ntl/

释 *adj.* 水平的；地平线的 **flat and level ; of, relating to, or near the horizon**

divert /daɪ'vɜ:t/

释 *v.* 使转向；转移（注意力） **to turn aside from a course or direction;**

to distract

characterize /'kærəktəraɪz/

释 *v.* 描绘...的特性；以...为特征 **to describe the character or quality of; to be a characteristic of**

inadequate /ɪn'ædɪkwət/

释 *adj.* 不充分的；不适当的 **not enough; not good enough**

imply /ɪm'plaɪ/

释 *v.* 意味，暗示 **to suggest that sth is true without saying so directly**

resemble /rɪ'zembəl/

释 *v.* 类似，像 **to look like or be similar to another person or thing**

inflate /ɪn'fleɪt/

释 *v.* 使充气 **to fill sth or become filled with gas or air**

distinct /dɪ'stɪŋkt/

释 *adj.* 明显的，清楚的 **easily or clearly heard, seen, felt, etc**

intensity /ɪn'tensəti/

释 *n.* 强烈，剧烈；强度 **exceptionally great concentration, power, or force; the strength of something, for example light, that can be measured**

inhabit /ɪn'hæbɪt/

释 **v.** 栖息，居住于 **to live in a particular place**

melt /melt/

释 **v.** 融化；溶解 **to become or make sth become liquid as a result of heating; to dissolve**

exist /ɪg'zɪst/

释 **v.** 存在；活下来，幸存 **to be real or actual; to continue living, esp with difficulty or with very little money**

amount /ə'maʊnt/

释 **v.** 总计，合计；相当于 **to reach a total; to be equivalent**

ensue /ɪn'su:/

释 **v.** 跟着发生，接着发生 **to take place afterward or as a result**

transform /træns'fɔ:rm/

释 **v.** 改变，转换 **to change or alter in form, appearance, nature, function, or condition of**

capable /'keɪpəbl/

释 **adj.** 能干的，能胜任的 **having the ability or qualities necessary for doing sth**

spray /spreɪ/

释 **v.** 喷射 **to cover sb/sth with very small drops of a liquid that are forced out of a container or sent through the air**

dominate /'dɑ:mɪneɪt/

释 **v.** 控制，支配 **to control or have a lot of influence over sb/sth**

circular /'sɜ:kjələ/

释 **adj.** 循环的；圆形的 **marked by or moving in a circle; having the form of a circle**

enable /ɪ'neɪbl/

释 **v.** 使能够 **to make it possible to happen or exist by creating the necessary conditions**

unprecedented /ʌn'presɪdəntɪd/

释 **adj.** 空前的，无先例的 **having no precedent**

finite /'faɪnaɪt/

释 **adj.** 有限的，有限制的 **having a definite limit or fixed size**

negligible /'neglɪdʒəbl/

释 **adj.** 微不足道的，可以忽略的 **of very little importance and not worth considering**

periodic /ˌpɪrɪ'ɑ:dɪk/

释 **adj.** 周期的，定期的 **happening fairly often and regularly**

critical /'krɪtɪkl/

释 *adj.* 决定性的，关键的；危急的 **crucial, decisive; being in or approaching a state of crisis**

acreage /'eɪkərɪdʒ/

释 *n.* 面积，英亩数 **an area of land measured in acres**

inevitable /ɪn'evɪtəbl/

释 *adj.* 必然的，不可避免的 **impossible to avoid or prevent**

conserve /kən'sɜːrv/

释 *v.* 保护，保存 **to protect sth and prevent it from being changed or destroyed**

switch /swɪtʃ/

释 *v.* 转换，转变 **to change or make sth change from one thing to another**

philosophy /fə'lɒ:səfi/

释 *n.* 哲理 **a particular set or system of beliefs resulting from the search for knowledge about life and the universe**

profitable /'prɒ:fɪtəbl/

释 *adj.* 有利可图的，赚钱的 **yielding profit**

entire /ɪn'taɪər/

释 *adj.* 全部的，整个的 **including everything, everyone or every part**

grandiose /'grændiəs/

释 *adj.* 宏伟的，壮丽的；浮夸的，夸大的 **impressive because of uncommon largeness, scope, effect, or grandeur; characterized by affectation of grandeur or splendor or by absurd exaggeration**

scheme /ski:m/

释 *n.* 计划 **a plan or system for doing or organizing sth**

release /rɪ'li:s/

释 *v.* 释放 **to let sb/sth come out of a place where they have been kept or trapped**

inject /ɪn'dʒekt/

释 *v.* 注射；注入，引入 **to force or drive (a fluid or gas) into by piercing; introduce (new thoughts, feelings, etc) into sb/sth**

compress /kəm'pres/

释 *v.* 压缩，压紧 **to press or squeeze sth together or into a smaller space**

partial /'pɑ:rl/

释 *adj.* 局部的 **not complete or whole**

strain /streɪn/

释 *n.* 菌株；拉紧 **a particular type of plant or animal, or of a disease caused by bacteria, etc; the act of straining**

evident /'evidənt/

释 *adj.* 明显的，明白的 **clearly revealed to the mind or the senses or judgment**

stretch /stretʃ/

释 *v.* 伸展，张开 **to make sth longer, wider or looser, for example by pulling it**

sufficient /sə'fɪʃnt/

释 *adj.* 足够的，充分的 **enough for a particular purpose**

community /kə'mju:nəti/

释 *n.* 群落 **a group of interdependent organisms inhabiting the same region and interacting with each other**

particular /pə'r'tɪkjələr/

释 *adj.* 特别的 **unique or specific to a person or thing or category**

specific /spə'sɪfɪk/

释 *adj.* 特殊的，特定的 **applying to or characterized by or distinguishing sth particular or special or unique**

climax /'klaɪmæks/

释 *n.* 顶点，高潮 **the most exciting or important event or point in time**

cumulative /'kju:mjələtiv/

释 *adj.* 累积的 **increasing by successive addition**

stable /'steɪbl/

释 *adj.* 稳定的 **not taking part readily in chemical change**

compose /kəm'pouz/

释 *v.* 组成，构成 **to combine together to form a whole**

diversity /daɪ'veɪrsəti/

释 *n.* 多样性 **a range of many people or things that are very different from each other**

invasion /ɪn'veɪʒn/

释 *n.* 入侵，侵略 **the act of an army entering another country by force**

temperate /'tempərət/

释 *adj.* 温和的；有节制的 **having a mild temperature without extremes of heat or cold; showing self-control**

tolerate /'tɒləreɪt/

释 *v.* 忍受 **to allow sb to do sth that you do not agree with or like**

complicated /'kɑ:mplɪkeɪtɪd/

释 *adj.* 复杂的；难懂的 **made of many different things or parts that are connected; difficult to analyze, understand, or explain**

alternatively /ɔ:l'tɜ:nətɪvli/

释 *adv.* 作为选择地，二者择一地 **in place of, or as an alternative to**

disturbance /dɪ'stɜ:rbəns/

释 *n.* 干扰 **the act of disturbing**

resilience /rɪ'zɪliəns/

释 *n.* 适应力；弹性 **an ability to recover from or adjust easily to misfortune or change; the physical property of a material**

maximum /'mæksɪmə/

释 *adj.* 最高的 **having or being the greatest quantity or the highest degree that has been or can be attained** *n.* 最大量 **the greatest possible quantity or degree**

ensure /ɪn'ʃʊr/

释 *v.* 保证，确保 **to make sure, certain, or safe**

guarantee /,gærən'ti:/

释 *v.* 保证，担保 **to give surety or assume responsibility**

factor /'fæktər/

释 *n.* 因素，要素 **one that actively contributes to the production of a result**

comparison /kəm'pærɪsn/

释 *n.* 比较，对照 **the act of comparing or the process of being compared**

resistance /rɪ'zɪstəns/

释 *n.* 抵抗，反抗 **the act of using force to oppose sb/sth**

organism /'ɔ:rgənɪzəm/

释 *n.* 有机体，生物体 **a system consisting of parts that depend on each other**

uniform /'ju:nɪfɔ:rm/

释 *adj.* 始终如一的 **always the same, as in character or degree; unvarying**

adjacent /ə'dʒeɪsnt/

释 *adj.* 邻近的，毗连的 **situated near or next to sth**

vacate /veɪ'keɪt/

释 *v.* 空出，腾出 **to vacate an office, post, or tenancy**

intact /ɪn'tækt/

释 *adj.* 完整的，原封不动的，未受损伤的 **untouched especially by anything that harms or diminishes**

confuse /kən'fju:z/

释 *v.* 使混乱；使混淆 **to assemble without order or sense ; to jumble**

resilient /rɪ'zɪliənt/

释 *adj.* 有弹力的 **returning to its original shape after being bent, stretched, or pressed**

principle /'prɪnsəpl/

释 *n.* 原理，原则 **a basic generalization accepted as true**

demonstrate /'demənstreɪt/

释 *v.* 证实，论证；表明 **to prove or make clear by reasoning or evidence ; to show clearly**

proportionally /prə'pɔ:ʃənli/

释 *adv.* 成比例地，相称地，适当地 **to a proportionate degree**

incur /ɪn'kɜ:r/

释 *v.* 招致，引起 **to become liable or subject to**

inhibit /ɪn'hɪbɪt/

释 *v.* 抑制 **to prevent sth from happening or make it happen more slowly or less frequently than normal**

browse /braʊz/

释 **v.** 吃草；浏览 **to consume as browse; to look over casually**

decay /di'keɪ/

释 **n.** 衰败；腐烂 **a gradual deterioration to an inferior state; the destruction or decomposition of organic matter as a result of bacterial or fungal action**

compensation /,kɑ:mpen'seɪʃn/

释 **n.** 补偿；报酬 **the act of compensating or the state of being compensated; something, such as money, given or received as payment or reparation, as for a service or loss**

hibernate /'haɪbəneɪt/

释 **v.** （动物）冬眠 **to spend the winter in a state like deep sleep**

urge /ɜ:rdʒ/

释 **n.** 强烈的欲望 **a strong desire to do sth**

migrate /'maɪgreɪt/

释 **v.** 随季节而移居 **to move from one place to another according to the season**

arboreal /ɑ:r'bɔ:riəl /

释 **adj.** 树木的；栖息在树上 **relating to trees ; living in trees**

Word List 05

fodder /'fɑ:dər/

释 *n.* 饲料 **food for horses and farm animals**

fluctuate /'flʌktʃueɪt/

释 *v.* 波动 **to change frequently in size, amount, quality, etc.**

abundant /ə'bʌndənt/

释 *adj.* 丰富的；充裕的 **existing in large quantities; more than enough**

bemoan /bi'moʊn/

释 *v.* 惋惜 **to regret strongly**

succulent /'sʌkjələnt/

释 *adj.* 多汁的，多水分的 **full of juice**

frontier /frʌn'tɪr/

释 *n.* 前沿 **an undeveloped field of study**

consume /kən'su:m/

释 *v.* 消耗，消费；吃光，喝光 **to use sth, especially fuel, energy or time; to eat or drink sth**

starvation /stɑ:r'veɪʃn/

释 *n.* 挨饿，饿死 **the state of suffering and death caused by having no food**

headquarters /'hedkwɔ:tərz/

释 *n.* 总部，指挥部 **a place from where an organization is controlled**

picturesquely /,pɪktʃə'reskli/

释 *adv.* 风景如画地 **pretty, especially in a picturesque manner**

fort /fɔ:rt/

释 *n.* 堡垒 **a place where soldiers live and have their training**

extermination /ɪk,stɜ:rmɪ'neɪʃn/

释 *n.* 消灭，根绝 **the act of killing all the members of a group of people or animals**

bode /bəʊd/

释 *v.* 预兆，预告 **to be a good/bad sign for sb/sth**

survival /sə'rvaɪvl/

释 *n.* 幸存，残存 **the state of continuing to live or exist, often despite difficulty or danger**

plight /plaɪt/

释 *n.* 困境；誓约 **a difficult and sad situation; a solemn pledge of fidelity**

encroach / ɪnˈkroʊtʃ/

释 *v.* 侵犯 **to begin to affect or use up too much of sb's time, rights, etc.**

log /lɒːg/

释 *v.* 伐木 **to cut down trees in a forest for their wood** *n.* 原木；日志

recall /rɪˈkɔːl/

释 *v.* 回想起，记起 **to remember sth**

review /rɪˈvjuː/

释 *v.* 检查；回顾 **to carefully examine or consider sth again; to think about past events, for example to try to understand why they happened**

indefinite /ɪnˈdefɪnət/

释 *adj.* 不确定的；模糊的 **not clearly defined; vague**

rebound /riˈbaʊnd/

释 *n.* 回弹 **a movement back from an impact**

insure /ɪnˈʃʊr/

释 *v.* 确保，保证 **to be careful or certain to do sth, make certain of sth**

ideal /aɪˈdiəl/

释 *adj.* 理想的 **conforming to an ultimate standard of perfection or excellence**

substantially /səb'stænfəli/

释 *adv.* 大体上；非常地 **in most details, even if not completely; very much**

nutritive /'njʊtrətɪv/

释 *adj.* 有营养的，滋养的 **of or providing nourishment**

unavailable /,ʌnə'veɪləbl/

释 *adj.* 难以获得的；不能利用的 **that cannot be obtained; not at hand**

elimination /ɪ,lɪmɪ'neɪʃn/

释 *n.* 消除 **the act of removing or getting rid of sth**

permanently /'pɜːrmənəntli/

释 *adv.* 永久地，长期不变地 **for a long time without essential change**

concern /kən'sɜːrn/

释 *v.* 关心；涉及，关系到 **to care for; to affect/involve sb/sth**

deficiency /dɪ'fɪʃnsi/

释 *n.* 缺乏 **the state of not having, or not having enough of, sth that is essential**

crude /kruːd/

释 *adj.* 粗糙的 **simply made, not showing much skill or attention to detail**

naturalistic /ˌnætʃrəˈlɪstɪk/

释 *adj.* 自然的 **showing things as they appear in the natural world**

excavate /ˈɛkskəveɪt/

释 *v.* 挖掘；开凿 **to dig in the ground to look for old buildings or objects that have been buried for a long time; to remove the inner part or the core of**

principal /ˈprɪnsəpl/

释 *adj.* 主要的 **the most important, main**

obviously /ˈɔːbviəsli/

释 *adv.* 明显地 **used to say that a particular situation or fact is easy to see or understand**

immediately /ɪˈmiːdiətli/

释 *adv.* 立即，立刻；直接地 **without delay; (usually with past participles) closely and directly**

interpret /ɪnˈtɜːrprɪt/

释 *v.* 说明，解释 **to explain the meaning of sth**

religious /rɪˈlɪdʒəs/

释 *adj.* 宗教的；虔诚的 **connected with religion or with a particular religion; believing strongly in the existence of gods**

trappings /'træpɪŋz/

释 *n.* 服饰，礼服 **(usually plural) accessory wearing apparel**

depict /dɪ'pɪkt/

释 *v.* 描画 **to show an image of sb/sth in a picture**

focus /'foukəs/

释 *n.* 焦点 **the concentration of attention or energy on sth**

spear /spɪr/

释 *n.* 矛，枪 **a weapon with a long wooden handle and a sharp metal point**

motivation /,moutr'veɪʃn/

释 *n.* 动机 **the reason for the action**

peak /pi:k/

释 *n.* 顶点 **the point when sb/sth is best, most successful, strongest, etc.**

herd /hɜ:rd/

释 *n.* 兽群，畜群 **a group of animals of the same type that live and feed together**

significance /sɪg'nɪfɪkəns/

释 *n.* 意义 **the meaning of sth**

reveal /rɪ'veɪl/

释 *v.* 揭示 **to make sth known to sb**

portray /pɔ:r'treɪ/

释 *v.* 描绘 **to show sb/sth in a picture**

consistent /kən'sɪstənt/

释 *adj.* 始终如一的，一致的 **always behaving in the same way**

confine /kən'faɪn/

释 *v.* 限制 **to keep sb/sth inside the limits of a particular area, etc.**

decorate /'dekəreɪt/

释 *v.* 装饰 **to make sth look more attractive by putting things on it**

engraving /ɪn'greɪvɪŋ/

释 *n.* 雕刻品 **a picture made by cutting a design on a piece of metal**

notation /nou'teɪʃn/

释 *n.* 符号，记号法 **a system of signs or symbols used to represent information**

engrave /ɪn'greɪv/

释 *v.* 雕刻 **to cut words or designs on wood, stone, metal, etc.**

consciously /'kɔ:ɳfəsli/

释 *adv.* 自觉地；有意识地 **deliberately or controlled; with awareness**

exaggerate /ɪg'zædʒəreɪt/

释 *v.* 夸大，夸张 **to make sth seem better, or more important than it really is**

participate /pɑ:r'tɪsɪpeɪt/

释 *v.* 参与，参加 **to take part in or become involved in an activity**

belief /br'i:lɪ:f/

释 *n.* 信仰 **sth that you believe, especially as part of your religion**

scholar /'skɔ:lər/

释 *n.* 学者 **a person who knows a lot about a particular subject**

crease /kri:s/

释 *v.* 弄皱，使起皱 **to make lines in the skin or to make wrinkles or creases into a smooth surface**

include /ɪn'klud/

释 *v.* 包含，包括 **to have as a part or to be made up out of**

emphasize /'emfəsaɪz/

释 **v.** 强调，着重 **to give special importance to sth to make it more noticeable**

unpredictable /,ʌnpɪrɪ'dɪktəbl/

释 **adj.** 不可预知的 **that cannot be predicted**

admire /əd'maɪər/

释 **v.** 赞美 **to look at sth and think that it is attractive and/or impressive**

conscious /'kɔːnʃəs/

释 **adj.** 神志清醒的 **able to use senses and mental powers to understand**

marine /mə'riːn/

释 **adj.** 海的 **connected with the sea and the creatures and plants that live there**

organic /ɔːr'gænik/

释 **adj.** 有机的 **produced or practiced without using artificial chemicals**

decompose /,di:kəm'pəʊz/

释 **v.** 分解 **to divide sth into smaller parts**

subject /səb'dʒekt/

释 v. 使...隶属，使屈从于... **to bring a country or group of people under control, especially by using force**

convert /kən'vɜ:t/

释 v. 使转变，转换... **to change sth from one form, system, etc. to another**

squeeze /skwi:z/

释 v. 榨取 **to get liquid out of sth by pressing or twisting it hard**

dense /dens/

释 *adj.* 密集的，稠密的 **containing a lot of people, things, etc. with little space**

underlie /,ʌndər'laɪ/

释 v. 位于...之下 **to lie underneath**

drill /drɪl/

释 v. 钻孔 **to make a hole in sth, using a drill**

permanent /'pɜ:rmənənt/

释 *adj.* 不变的 **lasting for a long time or for all time in the future**

handle /'hændl/

释 v. 处理 **to be in charge of, act on, or dispose of**

portable /'pɔ:təbl/

释 *adj.* 便携式的 **that is easy to carry or to move**

dismantle /dɪs'mæntl/

释 *v.* 拆除 **to take apart a machine or structure so that it is in separate pieces**

density /'densəti/

释 *n.* 密度；稠密，浓厚 **the thickness of a solid, liquid or gas measured by its mass per unit of volume; the quality of being dense**

pump /pʌmp/

释 *v.* 抽吸，抽运 **to make water, air, gas, etc. flow in a particular direction by using a pump or sth that works like a pump**

refinery /rɪ'faɪnəri/

释 *n.* 精炼厂，提炼厂 **an industrial plant for purifying a crude substance**

manufacture /,mænju'fæktʃər/

释 *v.* 制造 **to make goods in large quantities, using machinery**

hostile /'hɒ:stl/

释 *adj.* 恶劣的；敌对的 **making it difficult for sth to happen or to be achieved; very unfriendly or aggressive and ready for argue or fight**

involve /ɪn'vɔ:lv/

释 **v.** 包含，牵涉 **include or affect (sb/sth) in its operation**

continental /ˌkɑːntɪˈnɛntl/

释 **adj.** 大陆的 **of or relating to or characteristic of a continent**

submarine /ˌsʌbməˈriːn/

释 **adj.** 海底的；水下的 **existing or located under the sea**

justify /ˈdʒʌstɪfaɪ/

释 **v.** 证明...是正当的 **to show that sb/sth is right or reasonable**

extraction /ɪkˈstrækʃn/

释 **n.** 取出 **the act or process of removing or obtaining sth from sth else**

technique /tekˈniːk/

释 **n.** 技巧，技术 **a particular way of doing sth**

extract /ɪkˈstrækt/

释 **v.** 提取 **to remove or obtain a substance from sth, for example by using an industrial or a chemical process** **n.** 提出物，提取物

spill /spɪl/

释 **v./n.** 溢出，溅出

accidental /ˌæksɪˈdentl/

释 *adj.* 意外的，偶然的 **happening by chance, not planned**

slick /slɪk/

释 *n.* 一层浮油 **an area of oil that is floating on the surface of the sea**

subside /səb'saɪd/

释 *v.* 下沉 **to sink to a lower level**

barrier /'bæriə/

释 *n.* 障碍物，屏障 **an object like a fence that prevents people from moving forward**

prevent /prɪ'vent/

释 *v.* 阻止 **to stop sb from doing sth**

describe /dɪ'skraɪb /

释 *v.* 描述，形容 **to say what sb/sth is like**

adverse /əd'veɜːrs /

释 *adj.* 不利的；相反的 **negative and unpleasant; in an opposing direction**

primary /'praɪməri /

释 *adj.* 主要的；初级的 **main, most important; developing or happening first**

promote / prə'moʊt /

释 v. 促进 to help sth to happen or develop

Word List 06

signal /'sɪgnəl/

释 *v.* 向...示意，发信号；标志 **to make a movement or sound to give sb a message and order, etc.; to be a sign that sth exists or is likely to happen**

strategy /'strætədʒi/

释 *n.* 策略 **a plan that is intended to achieve a particular purpose**

accessible /ək'sesəbl/

释 *adj.* 可进入的；易接近的 **easy to talk to and to get to know**

incline /ɪn'klaɪn/

释 *v.* 倾斜；倾向于 **to lean or slope in a particular direction; to tend to**
n. 倾斜；斜坡

collide /kə'laid/

释 *v.* 碰撞；抵触，冲突 **to crash together with violent impact; to be incompatible**

vessel /'vesl/

释 *n.* 船，舰 **a large ship or boat**

elemental /ˌelɪ'mentl/

释 *adj.* 元素的；基本的 **relating to or being an element; basic and important**

notoriously /noʊ'tɔːriəsli/

释 *adv.* 众所周知地；声名狼藉地 **well known; well known for being bad**

deficient /dɪ'fɪʃnt/

释 *adj.* 不足的 **not having enough of sth, especially sth that is essential**

depletion /dɪ'pliːʃn/

释 *n.* 消耗，用尽

recycle /ˌriː'saɪkl/

释 *v.* 重复利用；使再循环 **to reuse; to cause to repeat a cycle**

symptom /'sɪmptəm/

释 *n.* 症状 **a change in your body or mind that shows that you are not healthy**

isolate /'aɪsəleɪt/

释 *v.* 使隔离 **to separate sb/sth physically or socially**

stun /stʌn/

释 *v.* 打昏 **to make a person or an animal unconscious for a short time**

tissue /'tɪʃuː/

释 *n.* 组织 **a collection of cells that form the different parts of humans, animals and plants**

exhibit /ɪg'zɪbɪt/

释 *v.* 展览；显示 **to show sth in a public place for people to enjoy; to show clearly that you have or feel a particular feeling, quality or ability**

slender /'slendər/

释 *adj.* 细长的 **thin or narrow**

affect /ə'fekt/

释 *v.* 影响 **to have an effect upon**

omit /ə'mɪt/

释 *v.* 省略；疏忽 **to not include sth/sb; to leave undone or leave out**

observe /əb'zɜːrv/

释 *v.* 观察 **to watch sb/sth carefully**

facilitate /fə'sɪlɪteɪt/

释 *v.* 使容易，促进 **to make an action or a process possible or easier**

suspend /sə'spend/

释 *v.* 使悬浮 **to hang sth from sth else**

toxic /'tɒksɪk/

释 *adj.* 有毒的；中毒的 **containing poison; poisonous; caused by a toxin or poison**

survive /sər'vaɪv/

释 *v.* 幸存 **to continue to live or exist despite a dangerous event or time**

hyper /'haɪpər/

释 *adj.* 亢奋的；高度紧张的 **excited and nervous; having too much nervous energy**

amass /ə'mæs/

释 *v.* 积聚，积累 **to collect sth, especially in large quantities**

tropical /'trɒpɪkl/

释 *adj.* 热带的 **coming from, found in or typical of the tropics**

microbial /maɪ'krəʊbiəl/

释 *adj.* 微生物的 **of or involving or caused by or being microbes**

contaminate /kən'tæmɪneɪt/

释 *v.* 污染，弄脏 **to make a substance or place dirty or no longer pure**

approach /ə'prəʊtʃ/

释 *n.* 方法；途径；接近

scenario /sə'næriəʊ/

释 *n.* 场景；设想，可能的情况；方案

target /'tɑ:rgɪt/

释 *n.* 目标 **a result that you try to achieve**

relocate /,ri:'ləʊkeɪt/

释 *v.* 重新安置 **to move or to move to a new place to work or operate**

compound /'kɑ:mpaʊnd/

释 *n.* 化合物 **a thing consisting of two or more separate things combined together**

compost /'kɑ:mpəʊst/

释 *n.* 堆肥

industrial /ɪn'dʌstriəl/

释 *adj.* 工业的，产业的 **connected with industry**

restore /rɪ'stɔ:r/

释 *v.* 恢复 **to bring back a situation or feeling that existed before**

reburial /rɪ'beriəl/

释 *n.* 再掩埋 **the act of burying again**

infer /ɪn'fɜ:r/

释 *v.* 推断, 推论

deplete /dɪ'pli:t/

释 *v.* 耗尽, 用尽 **to reduce sth by a large amount so that there is not enough left**

transfer /træns'fɜ:r/

释 *v.* 使转移 **to move from one place to another**

cultural /'kʌltʃərəl/

释 *adj.* 文化的 **connected with art, literature, music, etc**

scatter /'skætər/

释 *v.* (使) 散开, (使) 分散

triangle /'traɪ,æŋɡəl/

释 *n.* 三角形 **a three-sided polygon**

arrival /ə'reɪvl/

释 *n.* 到来, 到达 **an act of coming or being brought to a place**

solid /'sɒ:lɪd/

释 *adj.* 固体的；结实的；可靠的

fanciful /'fænsɪfl/

释 *adj.* 想象的；稀奇的 **based on imagination; decorated in an unusual style that shows imagination**

mutually /'mju:tʃuəli/

释 *adv.* 互相地 **felt or done equally by two or more people**

exclusive /ɪk'sklu:sɪv/

释 *adj.* 排外的 **not able to exist or be a true statement at the same time as sth else**

implicitly /ɪm'plɪsɪtli/

释 *adv.* 含蓄地 **suggested without being directly expressed**

deprecate /'deprəkeɪt/

释 *v.* 轻视；反对 **to belittle; to feel and express strong disapproval of sth**

navigate /'nævɪgeɪt/

释 *v.* 航海 **to sail along, over or through a sea, river etc**

contrary /'kɒ:ntreɪ/

释 *adj.* 相反的；对立的 **against sth; completely different in nature or direction**

overwhelming /ˌoʊvərˈwelmɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 压倒性的，势不可挡的 **very great or very strong**

prevailing /prɪˈveɪlɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 流行的；一般的，最普通的

domesticate /dəˈmestɪkeɪt/

释 *v.* 驯养 **to make a wild animal used to living with or working for humans**

marginal /ˈmɑːrdʒɪnl/

释 *adj.* 边缘的 **at or constituting a border or edge**

inventory /ˈɪnvəntɔːri/

释 *n.* 详细目录 **a written list of all the objects, furniture, etc. in a particular building**

prerequisite /ˌpriːˈrekwəzɪt/

释 *n.* 先决条件

outrigger /ˈaʊtrɪgər/

释 *n.* 舷外支架

maroon /məˈruːn/

释 **v.** 使孤立；放逐到无人岛上 **a.** 栗色的

deliberate /dɪ'libərət/

释 **adj.** 故意的 **done on purpose rather than by accident** **v.** 仔细考虑；
商议

simulation /,sɪmjʊ'leɪʃn/

释 **n.** 模仿

dynamic /daɪ'næmɪk/

释 **n.** 动态；动力

derive /dɪ'reɪv/

释 **v.** 源于；得自 **to come or develop from sth; to obtain a substance from sth**

boundary /'baʊndri/

释 **n.** 边界 **a real or imagined line that marks the limits or edges of sth**

claim /kleɪm/

释 **v.** 声称；要求 **to say that sth is true although it has not been proved and other people may not believe it; to demand or ask for sth**

account /ə'kaʊnt/

释 **v.** 解释 **to give an explanation of sth** **n.** 账目；解释

evaluate /ɪ'væljuet/

释 **v.** 评价；评定

undisputed /,ʌndɪ'spju:tɪd/

释 **adj.** 无可争辩的 **that cannot be questioned or proved to be false**

mysterious /mɪ'stɪriəs/

释 **adj.** 神秘的 **difficult to understand or explain; strange**

acknowledge /ək'na:lɪdʒ/

释 **v.** 承认；辞谢 **to accept that sth is true; to publicly express thanks for the help you have been given**

familiarity /fə,mɪli'ærəti/

释 **n.** 熟悉，精通 **the state of knowing sb/sth well**

engage /ɪn'geɪdʒ/

释 **v.** 从事 **to take part in sth**

interaction /,ɪntər'ækʃn/

释 **n.** 相互作用 **a mutual or reciprocal action**

oblige /ə'blaɪdʒ/

释 **v.** 迫使；强制 **to force sb to do sth**

fossil /'fɑ:sl/

释 *n.* 化石；僵化

evolutionary /,evə'lu:ʃənəri/

释 *adj.* 进化的 **connected with evolution**

interpretation /ɪn,tʃ:rpri'teɪʃn/

释 *n.* 解释 **the particular way in which sth is understood or explained**

fossilize /'fɑ:səlaɪz/

释 *v.* 使成化石 **to become or make sth become a fossil**

exclusively /ɪk'sklu:sɪvli/

释 *adv.* 唯一地，专有地 **without any others being included or involved**

slightly /'slɑ:tlɪ/

释 *adv.* 些微地，轻微地；纤细地 **a little; in a slim or slender manner**

locale /ləʊ'kæl/

释 *n.* 场所，现场 **a place where sth happens**

assign /ə'saɪn/

释 *v.* 指派；分配

unique /ju'ni:k/

释 *adj.* 独特的，稀罕的 **being the only one of its kind**

descendant /dɪ'sendənt/

释 *n.* 后裔，子孙

predator /'predətər/

释 *n.* 食肉动物 **an animal that kills and eats other animals**

detritus /dɪ'traɪtəs/

释 *n.* 岩屑

category /'kætəɡɔ:ri/

释 *n.* 种类，分类 **a group of people or things with particular features in common**

virtually /'vɜ:rtʃuəli/

释 *adv.* 事实上；几乎

species /'spi:ʃi:z/

释 *n.* 物种；种类

sequence /'si:kwəns/

释 *n.* 顺序 **a set of events, actions, numbers, etc. which have a particular order**

decline /dɪ'klaɪn/

释 **v.** 下降；谢绝，婉拒

violent /'vaɪələnt/

释 **adj.** 猛烈的 **very strong and sudden**

descend /dɪ'send/

释 **v.** 下降 **to come or go down from a higher to a lower level**

initially /ɪ'nɪʃəli/

释 **adv.** 最初，首先；开头 **at the beginning**

harness /'hɑːrnɪs/

释 **v.** 控制及利用（自然界的力量）以产生电能等

reign /reɪn/

释 **n.** 君主的统治；君主统治时期 **(period of) rule of a king or queen**

windmill /'wɪndmɪl/

释 **n.** 风车

suited /'suːtɪd/

释 **adj.** 适合的 **suitable or appropriate**

Word List 07

continuous /kən'tɪnjuəs/

释 *adj.* 继续的，不停的，不间断的 **going on without stopping or being interrupted**

waterpower /'wɑ:tər 'paʊər/

释 *n.* 水力 **the energy produced by running or falling water**

abound /ə'baʊnd/

释 *v.* 非常多，大量存在 **to be very plentiful, to exist in great numbers**

grain /greɪn/

释 *n.* 谷物 **small hard seeds of food plants such as wheat, rice, etc.**

mill /mɪl/

释 *n.* 磨粉机；磨坊

textile /'tekstaɪl/

释 *n.* 织物，纺织品

flow /fləʊ/

释 *v.* （指液体）流动 **(of a liquid) to move freely and continuously**

locate /'ləʊkeɪt/

释 **v.** （尤用于被动语态）将（某物）设置在某处，使坐落于 **to establish (sth) in a place**

desirable /dɪ'zaɪərəbl/

释 **adj.** 值得有的；向往的；称心的，合意的 **worth having; to be wished for**

reliable /rɪ'laɪəbl/

释 **adj.** 可信赖的，可靠的 **consistently good in quality or performance, deserving trust**

vary /veri/

释 **v.** 改变，变动，变化 **to change, especially according to some factors**

drought /draʊt/

释 **n.** 干旱（时期）

movable /'mu:vəbl/

释 **adj.** 可动的；活动的 **that can be moved from one place or position to another**

constant /'kɑ:nstənt/

释 **adj.** 不变的，恒定的；稳定的 **that does not change**

exploit /ɪk'splɔɪt/

释 *v.* 利用或开发 **to use, work or develop fully (especially mines and other natural resources)**

expand /ɪk'spænd/

释 *v.* 使变大，扩大，扩展 **to (cause sth to) become greater in size, number or importance**

piston /'pɪstən/

释 *n.* 活塞

cylinder /'sɪlɪndər/

释 *n.* (发动机的) 汽缸

condense /kən'dens/

释 *v.* (使某物) 由气体或蒸气变成液体；凝结 **to (cause sth to) change from gas or vapor to a liquid**

vacuum /'vækjuəm/

释 *n.* 真空

vastly /'væstli/

释 *adv.* 极大地，广大地 **very greatly**

embody /ɪm'bɑːdi/

释 *v.* 体现（想法、感情等）；使具体化 **to express or give visible form**

to (ideas, feelings, etc.)

condenser /kən'densər/

释 *n.* 冷凝器

stroke /stroʊk/

释 *n.* 击；打；打击 **act or process of striking; blow**

devise /dɪ'vaɪz/

释 *v.* 想出，设计（计划、制度、工具等）；发明 **to think out (a plan, system, tool, etc.)**

reciprocate /rɪ'sɪprəkeɪt/

释 *v.* （指机件）沿直线往复移动 **(of parts of a machine) to move alternately backwards and forwards in a straight line**

rotary /'rəʊtəri/

释 *adj.* 转动的 **turning around a central point like a wheel**

transform /træns'fɔ:rm/

释 *v.* 完全改变某事物/某人的外观或特性 **to completely change the appearance or character of sth/sb**

liberate /'lɪbəreɪt/

释 *v.* 解放，释放 **to set (sb/sth) free**

eliminate /ɪ'limɪneɪt/

释 **v.** 消除，清除，排除（尤指不必要或不需要的某人/某物）

inspire /ɪn'spaɪər/

释 **v.** 赋予某人灵感；启示，启迪 **to fill sb with the ability or urge to do, feel, etc. sth**

illumination /ɪ,luːmɪ'neɪʃn/

释 **n.** 照明；照度；光（源）

millennium /mɪ'leniəm/

释 **n.** 一千年 **period of 1000 years**

rival /'raɪvl/

释 **v.** 堪与某人/某事物竞争 **to seem or be as good as sb/sth; be comparable to sb/sth**

flicker /'flɪkər/

释 **v.** （指灯光或火焰）闪烁，摇曳 **(of a light or flame) to burn or shine unsteadily**

accustomed /ə'kʌstəmd/

释 **adj.** （作表语）习惯于某事物 **used to sth**

blast /blæst/

释 **n.** 一阵 **v.** 用炸药炸

furnace /'fɜːrnɪs/

释 *n.* 熔炉

raw /rɔː/

释 *adj.* 自然状态的；未经加工或制造的 **in the natural state; not yet processed or manufactured**

retain /rɪ'teɪn/

释 *v.* 保持或保留（某物） **to keep (sth) in one's possession or use**

monopoly /mə'nɒːpəli/

释 *n.* 独占；控制；垄断 **sole possession or control of sth**

spin /spɪn/

释 *v.* （使）旋转；纺（线），纺（纱） **to revolve quickly and repeatedly around one's own axis; to form (thread) from wool, cotton, silk, make (yarn) from wool, etc.**

roll /roul/

释 *v.* （使某物）转动，旋转 **to (cause sth to) turn on an axis, over and over**

multiply /'mʌltɪplaɪ/

释 *v.* 增多，增加（某事物） **increase (sth) in number or quantity**

terrain /tə'reɪn/

释 *n.* 地形；地貌；地势；地带

ingredient /ɪn'ɡri:diənt/

释 *n.* 因素；要素；组成；成分

laden /'leɪdn/

释 *adj.* 装满的，满载的 **loaded or weighted**

wagon /'wægən/

释 *n.* 货车，四轮马车

flange /flændʒ/

释 *n.* 凸缘，轮缘 *v.* 给...装凸缘 **to fix a flange**

haul /hɔ:l/

释 *v.* 用力拖或拉（某物） **to pull or drag (sth) with effort or force** *n.* 拖，拉

puff /pʌf/

释 *v.* （使某物）阵阵喷出 **to (cause sth to) come out in puffs**

spring /sprɪŋ/

释 *v.* 蹦，跃起，跳出；突然活动 **to jump quickly or suddenly, especially from the ground in a single movement; move suddenly**

utilize /'ju:təlaɪz/

释 *v.* 利用或应用（某事物） **to make use of (sth); find a use for**

ultimately /'ʌltɪmətli/

释 *adv.* 最后；终于 **in the end; finally**

blacksmith /'blæksmɪθ/

释 *n.* 铁匠

rudimentary /,ru:dɪ'mentri/

释 *adj.* 初步的；（充其量）基本的 **(not more than) basic**

roam /roum/

释 *v.* 漫无目的地走动；漫步；闲逛 **to walk or travel without any definite aim or destination**

survey /sə'rveɪ/

释 *v.* 测量，勘测（土地） **to find and record the area and features of (a piece of land)**

apprentice /ə'prentɪs/

释 *v.* 使某人（给某人）当学徒 **to make sb work as an apprentice (for sb)**

surveyor /sə'rveɪər/

释 *n.* (土地等的) 测量员, 勘测员

parish /'pærɪʃ/

释 *n.* 教区 **area within a diocese, having its own church and clergyman**

proceed /prəʊ'si:d/

释 *v.* 继续前进, 继续进行; 继续下去 **to go to a further or the next stage; go on**

excavate /'ekskeɪvət/

释 *v.* 挖掘(洞、河床); 掘出(土等) **to make (a hole or channel) by digging; remove (soil, etc.) by digging**

canal /kə'næl/

释 *n.* 运河

locomotive /,ləʊkə'məʊtɪv/

释 *n.* 机车 **a railway engine that pulls a train**

outcrop /'aʊtkrɔ:p/

释 *n.* (岩层等的) 露头

reveal /rɪ'vi:l/

释 *v.* 展现或显示(某物) **to cause or allow (sth) to be seen**

stratum /'streɪtəm/

释 *n.* 层；（尤指）岩层（复数形式为 **strata**）

meticulously /mə'tɪkjələsli/

释 *adv.* 极精细地，极注意细节地 **giving or showing great precision and care**

catalog /'kætəlo:g/

释 *v.* 将（某事物）编成目录，列入目录 **to list (sth) in a catalogue**

somehow /'sʌmhaʊ/

释 *adv.* 以某种方式；通过某种途径 **in some way; by some means**

accumulation /ə,kju:mjə'leɪʃn/

释 *n.* 积聚；累积 **an increase by natural growth or addition**

quartz /kwɔ:rts/

释 *n.* 石英 **any of various types of hard mineral**

silicon /'sɪlɪkən/

释 *n.* 硅

ion /'aɪən/

释 *n.* 离子

surround /sə'raʊnd/

释 **v.** (尤用于被动语态) 包围或环绕 **to be all round sth/sb**

distinguish /dɪ'stɪŋɡwɪʃ/

释 **v.** 区别, 辨别 (人或事物) **to recognize the difference between (people or things)**

shale /ʃeɪl/

释 **n.** 页岩

endure /ɪn'dʊr/

释 **v.** 持续, 持久 **to continue in existence**

emerge /i'mɜ:rdʒ/

释 **v.** 显现, 显露 **to come into view or prominence**

temporal /'tempərəl/

释 **adj.** 时间的; 表示时间的 **connected with or limited by time**

faunal /'fəʊnəl/

释 **adj.** 动物区系的, 动物群的 **of animals**

succession /sək'sesʃn/

释 **n.** 连续; 接连 **the coming of one thing or person after another in time or order**

valid /'vælið/

释 *adj.* (指论据、理由等) 有充分根据的, 确凿的 (**of arguments, reasons, etc.) well based**

floral /'flɔ:rəl/

释 *adj.* 植物的, 植物群的 **of plants**

transformation /,trænsfər'meɪʃn/

释 *n.* (外观或性质的) 改变, 改观, 转变

limestone /'laɪmstəʊn/

释 *n.* 石灰岩

trilobite /'traɪləbaɪt/

释 *n.* 三叶虫 (已绝灭的海洋动物, 仅存化石)

ubiquitous /ju:'bɪkwɪtəs/

释 *adj.* (似乎) 普遍存在的, 无处不在的 (**seeming to be) present everywhere**

arthropod /'ɑ:rθrəpɑ:d/

释 *n.* 节肢动物

masterpiece /'mæstərpi:s/

释 *n.* 杰作

composition /ˌkɑːmpəˈzɪʃn/

释 *n.* 成分；组成部分 **the parts of which sth is made; make-up**

vanish /ˈvæɪʃ/

释 *v.* 突然完全消失 **to disappear completely and suddenly**

survive /sərˈvaɪv/

释 *v.* 继续生存或存在 **continue to live or exist**

undergo /ˌʌndərˈɡoʊ/

释 *v.* 经历，经受（不愉快的或痛苦的某事物） **to experience or endure (sth unpleasant or painful)**

layer /ˈleɪr/

释 *n.* 层，层次

infantile /ˈɪnfətaɪl/

释 *adj.* 婴儿（期）的；幼儿（期）的 **of infants or infancy**

amnesia /æmˈniːʒə/

释 *n.* 遗忘症（部分或全部记忆缺失） **partial or total loss of memory**

Word List 08

distinctive /dɪ'stɪŋktɪv/

释 *adj.* 特别的；有特色的 **that distinguishes sth by making it different from others**

hospitalize /'hɒ:spɪtəlaɪz/

释 *v.* 送...进医院治疗；使住院 **to send sb to a hospital for treatment**

sibling /'sɪblɪŋ/

释 *n.* 兄弟姊妹 **anyone of two or more people with the same parents**

sheer /ʃɪr/

释 *adj.* 完全的，彻底的，十足的 **complete and not mixed with anything else**

attend /ə'tend/

释 *v.* 照例去（某处）；出席 **go regularly to (a place); be present at**

plausible /'plɔ:zəbl/

释 *adj.* （指陈述、借口等）似乎正确的，似有道理的 **seeming to be right or reasonable**

enduring /ɪn'dʊrɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 持续的，持久的 **continuing in existence**

hypothesis /haɪ'pɔ:θəsis/

释 *n.* 假说，假设 **idea or suggestion that is based on known facts**

reflect /rɪ'flekt/

释 *v.* 表现（某事物）的性质；符合 **to show the nature of or express (sth); to correspond to**

repression /rɪ'preʃn/

释 *n.* 压抑，抑制 **the act of controlling strong emotions and desires**

phenomenon /fə'nɔ:mɪnən/

释 *n.* 现象 **a fact or occurrence that can be perceived by the senses**

toddler /'tɔ:dlər/

释 *n.* 刚学会走路的孩子 **a child who has only recently learnt to walk**

promising /'prɔ:mɪsɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 有希望的，有前途的 **showing signs of being good or successful**

physiological /,fɪzɪə'lɒdʒɪkl/

释 *adj.* 生理的，生理机能的 **of or concerning the bodily functions**

maturation /,mætʃu'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* 成熟；到期 **process of becoming or being made mature**

frontal /'frʌntl/

释 *adj.* 前额的 **of a person's forehead**

lobe /loʊb/

释 *n.* （器官的）叶，（尤指）肺叶、脑叶

retrieve /rɪ'tri:v/

释 *v.* 重新获得某物，取回某物 **to get possession of sth again**

explicit /ɪk'splɪt/

释 *adj.* （指说法等）明确而详细的 **(of a statement, etc.) clearly and fully expressed**

verbal /'vɜ:bl/

释 *adj.* 词语的，言辞的；口头的 **relating to words; spoken, not written**

gist /dʒɪst/

释 *n.* 主旨，要点，大意 **the main point or general meaning (of sth spoken or written)**

verbalizable /'vɜ:rbəlaɪzəbl/

释 *adj.* 可用言辞表达的 **that can be expressed by words**

incompatibility /,ɪnkəm'pætəbɪləti/

释 *n.* 不相容；不协调；不一致 **the state or quality of being incompatible**

encode /ɪn'koʊd/

释 *v.* 将信息等译成代码 **to change ordinary language into letters, symbols, etc.**

critical /'krɪtɪkl/

释 *adj.* 危机中的，危急时刻的；决定性的，关键的；坚定的 **of or at a crisis; decisive**

perspective /pər'spektɪv/

释 *n.* 观点 **a particular attitude towards sth; a way of thinking about sth**

mismatch /'mɪsmætʃ/

释 *n.* 配错，不相匹配，不协调，配合不当 **the act or result of mismatching**

immaturity /,ɪmə'tʃʊərəti/

释 *n.* （行为或控制情感）不成熟；不老练 **the state of being not sensible in behavior**

preschooler /,pri:'sku:lə/

释 *n.* 学龄前儿童 **a child who is no longer a baby but is not old enough to go to school**

access /'ækses/

释 *v.* 使用；接近；获取 **to reach, enter or use sth**

conversely /'kɑ:nvɜ:rsli/

释 *adv.* 相反地 **in a way that is the opposite or reverse of sth**

overcome /,oʊvər'kʌm/

释 *v.* 战胜，克服（某事物） **to succeed in a struggle against (sth)**

substantiate /səb'stænfʃiɪt/

释 *v.* 用事实支持；证明 **to give facts to support (a claim, statement, etc.); prove**

unreliable /,ʌnrɪ'laɪəbl/

释 *adj.* 不可靠的；不可信赖的 **that cannot be trusted or depended on**

flexible /'fleksəbl/

释 *adj.* 易适应新情况的，可变通的，灵活的 **easily changed to suit new conditions**

debatable /dɪ'beɪtəbl/

释 *adj.* 不肯定的；有待解决的；可争议的 **not certain; open to question**

exception /ɪk'sepʃn/

释 *n.* 除外；例外；不包括在内的人或物 **a person or thing that is not**

included

repetition /ˌrepə'tɪʃn/

释 *n.* 重复，反复；重说，重写，重做；背诵 **repeating or being repeated**

occurrence /ə'kɜ:rəns/

释 *n.* 事件，事情，发生的事 **sth that happens or exists**

block /blɔ:k/

释 *v.* 阻碍，堵塞 **to make movement or flow difficult or impossible by putting sth in or across it**

chronologically /ˌkrɔ:nə'lɑ:dʒɪkli/

释 *adv.* 按时间顺序排列地 **in a way that is arranged in the order in which they occurred**

geologic /ˌdʒi:ə'lɑ:dʒɪk/

释 *adj.* 地质（学）的；有关地质（学）的 **of or relating to geology**

Mediterranean /ˌmedɪtə'reɪniən/

释 *adj.* （似）地中海的；（似）地中海沿岸国家的 **connected with the Mediterranean Sea or the countries and regions that surround it; typical of this area**

geologist /dʒi'ɑ:lədʒɪst/

释 *n.* 地质学家 **a scientist who studies geology**

oceanographic /ˌoʊʃənəˈgræfɪk/

释 *adj.* 海洋学的；有关海洋学的 **of or relating to the ocean**

cruise /kruːz/

释 *n.* 海上航游，乘船游览 **a pleasure voyage**

invertebrate /ɪnˈvɜːrtɪbrət/

释 *adj.* （动物）无脊椎的 **(animal) not having a backbone or spinal column**

fauna /ˈfəʊnə/

释 *n.* （某地区或某时期的）所有动物 **all the animals of an area or a period of time**

wipe /waɪp/

释 *v.* 擦、拭或揩某物 **to clean or dry sth by rubbing its surface with a cloth, or piece of paper**

hardy /ˈhɑːrdi/

释 *adj.* 强壮的，耐寒的，能吃苦的 **strong and able to survive difficult conditions and bad weather**

somewhat /ˈsʌmwaɪt/

释 *adv.* 达到某种程度，颇为 **to some degree**

domelike /ˌdʊm'laɪk/

释 *adj.* 有穹顶的；穹顶状的 **having or shaped like a dome**

mass /mæs/

释 *n.* 大量；大批；众多 **large number**

beneath /bɪ'ni:θ/

释 *prep.* 低于；在...下面 **in or to a lower position than (sb/sth); under**

seafloor /'si:flɔ:r/

释 *n.* 海底 **the ground under the sea**

detect /dɪ'tekt/

释 *v.* 发现、察觉或查出（某事物） **to discover or recognize that (sth) is present**

echo /'ekʊ/

释 *n.* 回声，回音 **reflection and repetition of a sound**

penetrate /'penətreɪt/

释 *v.* 进入或穿过某物 **to make a way into or through sth**

drill /drɪl/

释 *v.* 钻（孔），打眼（尤指用钻机） **to make (a hole, etc.) in some**

substance, especially with a drill

pebble /'pebl/

释 *n.* 卵石；砾石 **small stone made smooth and round by the action of water**

gypsum /'dʒɪpsəm/

释 *n.* 石膏 **mineral from which plaster is made, also used as fertilizer**

indicate /'ɪndɪkeɪt/

释 *v.* 象征（某事物）；表明或暗示 **be a sign of (sth); suggest the possibility or probability**

possess /pə'zes/

释 *v.* 拥有；持有 **to have (sth) as one's belongings; to own**

barrel /'bærəl/

释 *n.* 桶

interbed /,ɪntər'bed/

释 *v.* 夹层；使埋于隔层之间 **to place or fix sth between two layers**

windblown /'wɪndbləʊn/

释 *adj.* 被风吹的 **growing in a shape determined by the prevailing winds**

silt /'sɪlt/

释 *n.* 淤沙，淤泥 **sand, mud, etc. carried by flowing water**

formulate /'fɔ:rmjuleɪt/

释 *v.* 构想，规划，制定 **to devise or invent**

seaway /'si:weɪ/

释 *n.* 海上航道 **a passage from the sea through the land along which large ships can travel**

landlocked /'lændlɒkt/

释 *adj.* 为陆地所包围的 **almost or completely surrounded by land**

salinity /sə'linəti/

释 *n.* 盐度 **the relative proportion of salt in a solution**

score /skɔ:/

释 *n.* [*pl. scores*] 很多 **very many**

brine /breɪn/

释 *n.* 海水 **sea water**

precipitate /prɪ'sɪpɪteɪt/

释 *v.* (物质) 沉淀，淀析 **to separate into solid forms from the liquid in which it is held**

soluble /'sɔ:ljəbl/

释 *adj.* 可溶的 **that can be dissolved**

sodium /'səʊdiəm/

释 *n.* 钠 **a chemical element, a silver-white metal that comes naturally only in compounds**

chloride /'klɔ:raɪd/

释 *n.* 氯化物 **a compound of chlorine and one other element**

overlying /,oʊvər'laɪɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 覆盖的 **lying over sth**

plastic /'plæstɪk/

释 *adj.* （指材料或物质）可塑的 **(of materials or substances) easily shaped or moulded**

deluge /'delju:dʒ/

释 *n.* 洪水；大水流 **a great flood or rush of water**

cascade /kæ'skeɪd/

释 *v.* 如瀑布落下，如瀑布状下垂 **to fall in or like a cascade**

turbulent /'tɜ:rbjələnt/

释 *adj.* (指空气或水) 流动得猛烈而不稳定的 **moving violently and unevenly**

ooze /u:z/

释 *n.* 泥浆, 软泥 **soft liquid mud, especially at the bottom of a river, lake, pond, etc.**

cohesiveness /koʊ'hi:sɪvnəs/

释 *n.* 凝聚力; 黏结性 **the state of being cohesive**

civilization /,sɪvələ'zeɪʃn/

释 *n.* 开化; 教化; 文明 **becoming or making sb civilized**

realm /reɪlm/

释 *n.* 王国 **a country ruled by a king or queen**

monolithic /,mɒ:nə'liθɪk/

释 *adj.* 庞大而坚如磐石的 **single, massive, and unchangeable**

entity /'entəti/

释 *n.* 实体 **sth with distinct and real existence**

military /'mɪləteri/

释 *adj.* 军人的, 军队的, 军事的 **of or for soldiers or an army; of or for the armed forces**

station /'steɪʃn/

释 *v.* 置（某人、部队等）于某处 **to put (sb, oneself, an army, etc.) at or in a certain place**

administration /əd,mɪnɪ'streɪʃn/

释 *n.* 公共事务的管理；经营；行政 **management of public or business affairs**

utterly /'ʌtərli/

释 *adv.* 完全地；彻底地 **completely; totally**

obsession /əb'seʃn/

释 *n.* 牵挂，着迷 **the state in which a person's mind is completely filled with thoughts**

cohesion /kou'hi:ʒn/

释 *n.* 结合，结合力；团结 **tendency to stick together; unity**

lie /laɪ/

释 *v.* 〔过去式lay，过去分词lain〕（指抽象事物）存在，在于 **(of abstract things) exist or be found**

scattered /'skætərd/

释 *adj.* 分散的；稀疏的 **lying far apart; not close together**

territorial /,terə'tɔ:riəl/

释 *adj.* 领土的 **connected with the land or sea that is owned by a particular country**

stark /stɑːrk/

释 *adj.* 显而易见的，明摆着的，鲜明的 **clearly obvious to the eye or the mind**

undeniable /ˌʌndɪˈnaɪəbl/

释 *adj.* 无可争辩的，不可否认的 **that cannot be disputed or denied; undoubtedly true**

Word List 09

legion /'li:dʒən/

释 *n.* 古罗马军团 **a large group of soldiers that existed in ancient Rome**

wedded /'wedɪd/

释 *adj.* 不能放弃某事物；致力于某事物 **unable to give sth up; devoted to sth**

imperative /ɪm'perətɪv/

释 *n.* 必要的事；紧急的事 **thing that is essential or urgent**

priority /praɪ'ɔ:rəti/

释 *n.* （被视为）优先的事物 **thing that is (regarded as) more important than others**

genius /'dʒi:niəs/

释 *n.* 天赋；创造力 **exceptionally great mental or creative ability**

foster /'fɔ:stər/

释 *v.* 孕育；培养；鼓励；促进 **to help the growth or development of (sth); encourage**

disgusted /dɪs'gʌstɪd/

释 *adj.* 反感的；厌恶的 **feeling or showing dislike**

worshipper /'wɜ:ʃɪpər/

释 *n.* 参加礼拜者；崇拜者

predispose /,pri:drɪ'spoʊz/

释 *v.* 使某人易患某病；使某人倾向于某事 **to make it likely that you will suffer from a particular illness; cause sb to be liable to sth**

division /drɪ'vɪʒn/

释 *n.* 分出来的一部分 **any of the parts into which sth is divided**

novelty /'nɒ:vlti/

释 *n.* 新鲜的事物等；新奇的事物或人 **new or strange thing or person**

disdain /dɪs'deɪn/

释 *n.* 鄙视；轻视；蔑视 **feeling that sb/sth is not good enough to deserve one's respect**

successor /sək'sesər/

释 *n.* 接替的人或事物；继任者；继承人

speculative /'spekjələtɪv/

释 *adj.* 有关推断的；推测出的

sphere /sfɪr/

释 **n.** (某人的兴趣、活动等的) 范围 **range or extent (of sb's interests, activity, etc.)**

arise /ə'reɪz/

释 **v.** 呈现；出现；发生 **to become evident; to appear**

caliber /'kælɪbər/

释 **n.** 质量；（尤指人的）能力

Epistle /ɪ'pɪsl/

释 **n.** 《新约全书》中的使徒书信

fixation /fɪk'seɪʃn/

释 **n.** (对某人/某事物) 情感上不健康的依恋，固恋 **unhealthy emotional attachment**

intellectual /,ɪntə'lektʃuəl/

释 **n.** 知识分子；脑力劳动者

surpass /sər'pæs/

释 **v.** 优于或超过某人/某事物 **do or be better than sb/sth**

attachment /ə'tætʃmənt/

释 **n.** 依恋；眷恋；留恋 **a strong feeling of affection for sb/sth**

prior /'praɪər/

释 *adj.* 较早的；居先的；较重要的 **coming before in time, order or importance**

band /bænd/

释 *n.* 一队；一组；一帮

domesticate /də'mestɪkeɪt/

释 *v.* 种植；引进 **to grow plants or crops for human use**

millet /'mɪlɪt/

释 *n.* 黍类；小米

sorghum /'sɔ:rgəm/

释 *n.* 高粱

diffuse /dɪ'fju:s/

释 *v.* 散布；传播 **to spread (sth) all around; send out in all directions**

demonstrate /'demənstreɪt/

释 *v.* 证明；论证 **to show sth clearly by giving proof or evidence**

propose /prə'pəʊz/

释 *v.* 提议，建议（某事物） **to offer or put forward (sth) for**

consideration; suggest

domestication /dəˌmestɪˈkeɪʃn/

释 *n.* 驯化；驯养

extend /ɪkˈstend/

释 *v.* （指空间、时间等）达到，伸展，伸延

subsequently /ˈsʌbsɪkwəntli/

释 *adv.* 后来；随后；接着 **afterwards; later; after something else has happened**

livestock /ˈlaɪvstɔːk/

释 *n.* 家畜，牲畜（如牛羊）

apparently /əˈpærəntli/

释 *adv.* 看来；似乎

spread /spred/

释 *v.* 扩大；伸展；扩展 **to extend in size, area, etc.**

route /ru:t/

释 *n.* 路；路途；路线；通道 **way taken or planned to get from one place to another**

savannah /sə'vænə/

释 *n.* 无树大草原

cavalry /'kævlri/

释 *n.* 骑兵（尤指旧时的）；装甲兵 **(in the past) the part of the army that fought on horses**

carve /kɑ:rv/

释 *v.* 雕刻；雕刻成（某物）

innovation /,ɪnə'veɪʃn/

释 *n.* 革新，改革，创新

thrive /θraɪv/

释 *v.* 茁壮成长；蓬勃发展；繁荣

harsh /hɑ:ʃ/

释 *adj.* 严酷的；艰苦的 **very difficult and unpleasant to live in**

diffusion /dɪ'fju:ʒn/

释 *n.* 散布；传播；弥漫；扩散

bronze /brɑ:nz/

释 *n.* 青铜（铜与锡的合金） **alloy of copper and tin**

metallurgy /'metlɜ:rdʒi/

释 *n.* 冶金学

ingenious /ɪn'dʒi:niəs/

释 *adj.* 设计独特而精巧的

accompany /ə'kʌmpəni/

释 *v.* 与某事物同时存在或发生 **to be present or occur with sth**

flee /fli:/

释 *v.* 逃跑；逃离 **to leave a person or place very quickly**

desiccation /,desɪ'keɪʃn/

释 *n.* 干燥；除湿；脱水 **the process of becoming completely dry**

archaeologist /,ɑ:ki'ɑ:lədʒɪst/

释 *n.* 考古学家

conquer /'kɑ:ŋkər/

释 *v.* 击败（敌人、对手等）

opponent /ə'pəʊnənt/

释 *n.* 对手；敌手；（争论的）对方

implement /'ɪmplɪment/

释 *n.* 工具；器具 **tool or instrument**

fascinating /'fæsɪneɪtɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 吸引人的；迷人的；使人神魂颠倒的 **having great attraction or charm**

far-reaching /,fɑ:'ri:tʃɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 影响深远的；广泛的 **likely to have a lot of influence or many effects**

temporary /'tempəreri/

释 *adj.* 暂时的；临时的；非永久的 **lasting or meant to last for a limited time only**

harshness /'hɑ:rʃnəs/

释 *n.* 残酷；严酷

cover /'kʌvər/

释 *v.* 覆盖

complex /'kɑ:mpleks/

释 *n.* 建筑群

administrative /əd'mɪnɪstreɪtɪv/

释 *adj.* 管理公共事务的；行政的

massive /'mæsiV/

释 *adj.* 大而重的；巨大的

edifice /'edɪfɪs/

释 *n.* 高大或宏伟的建筑物 **large or imposing building**

grid /grɪd/

释 *n.* 网格；（尤指）方格 **network of lines, especially crossing at right angles**

metropolis /mə'trɑ:pəlɪs/

释 *n.* 大城市；首都；首府

geographic /,dʒi:ə'græfɪk/

释 *adj.* 地理（学）的；关于地理（学）的 **of or relating to geography**

location /ləʊ'keɪʃn/

释 *n.* 地方；位置 **place or position**

obsidian /əb'sɪdiən/

释 *n.* 黑曜石 **a type of dark rock that looks like glass and comes from volcanoes**

extensive /ɪk'stensɪV/

释 *adj.* 大量的；广泛的

pinpoint /'pɪnpɔɪnt/

释 *v.* 查明；准确描述 **to discover or explain exactly the real facts**

shrine /ʃraɪn/

释 *n.* 神圣的地方或处所；圣地；圣坛 **any place that is regarded as holy**

ingenuity /,ɪndʒə'nu:əti/

释 *n.* 独创性；精巧 **the ability to invent things or solve problems in clever new ways**

foresightedness /fɔ:'saɪtɪdnəs/

释 *n.* 前瞻性；先见之明 **the ability to predict what is likely to happen**

circumstantially /,sɜ:'rkəm'stænfli/

释 *adv.* 依照情况地

relatively /'relətɪvli/

释 *adv.* （与他人/他事物）相对地，比较地

coexist /,kəʊɪg'zɪst/

释 *v.* 同时或同地存在；共处；共存

lava /'lɑ:və/

释 *n.* 火山所喷出的熔岩

rival /'raɪvl/

释 *n.* 竞争或相比的人或事物 **person or thing competing with another**

archaeological /,ɑ:rkɪə'lɑ:dʒɪkl/

释 *adj.* 考古学的；与考古学有关的

predominant /prɪ'dɑ:mɪnənt/

释 *adj.* 极其显著的；盛行的 **most noticeable; prevailing**

edge /edʒ/

释 *n.* 优势 **a slight advantage over sb/sth**

flourish /'flʊ:ʃɪʃ/

释 *v.* 昌盛；旺盛；兴旺；繁荣 **to be successful, very active, or widespread**

commodity /kə'mɑ:dəti/

释 *n.* 商品；货物

elite /ɪ'li:t/

释 *n.* 精英；尖子 **social group considered to be the best or most important**

resident /'rezɪdənt/

释 *n.* 居民（非来访者）

prosperous /'prɒ:spərəs/

释 *adj.* 成功的；兴旺的，繁荣的 **successful or thriving, especially financially**

inhabitant /ɪn'hæbɪtənt/

释 *n.* （某地的）居民，住户

magnet /'mægnət/

释 *n.* 有强大吸引力的人或物

coerce /kəʊ'ɜ:rs/

释 *v.* 强制或胁迫某人做某事 **to make sb do sth by using force or threats**

workshop /'wɜ:kʃɑ:p/

释 *n.* 车间；工厂

precisely /prɪ'saɪsli/

释 *adv.* 精确地；恰好 **exactly; just**

ambition /æm'bɪʃn/

释 *n.* 雄心；野心；志气；抱负；志向 **strong desire to achieve sth**

rely /rɪˈlaɪ/

释 **v.** 指望或依赖某人/某事物 **to count or depend on sb/sth**

aggressive /əˈɡresɪv/

释 **adj.** 侵略的；好攻击的；好争吵的 **apt or ready to attack; offensive; quarrelsome**

exploit /ɪkˈsplɔɪt/

释 **v.** 利用或开发（尤指矿藏等） **to use, work or develop fully**

scarce /sks/

释 **adj.** 难获得而不足的 **not easily obtained and much less than is needed**

toolmaker /ˈtuːlmeɪkər/

释 **n.** 工具匠；工具制造者

Word List 10

conflict /'kɒ:nflikt/

释 *n.* 冲突；争执；争论；论战 **serious disagreement; argument**

artifact /'ɑ:rtɪfækt/

释 *n.* 人工制品；手工艺品 **an object that is made by a person**

pottery /'pɒ:təri/

释 *n.* 陶器 **pots, dishes, etc. made with clay that is baked in an oven**

typify /'tɪpaɪ/

释 *v.* 作为（某人/某事物）的典型 **to be a representative example of (sb/sth)**

extinction /ɪk'stɪŋkʃn/

释 *n.* 灭绝；绝种 **the action of making extinct; the state of being extinct**

demise /dɪ'maɪz/

释 *n.* 死亡 **death**

alteration /,ɔ:lte'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* 修改；改变 **a change to sth that makes it different**

tectonics /tek'taniks/

释 **n.** 构造学；构造地质学

shallow /'ʃæloʊ/

释 **adj.** 浅的 **not having much distance between the top or surface and the bottom**

diverse /daɪ'vɜ:rs/

释 **adj.** 多种多样的；不同的 **of different kinds; varied**

geochemical /dʒi:ə'kemikəl/

释 **adj.** 地球化学的 **related to the scientific study of the chemistry of the earth**

preserve /pri'zɜ:rv/

释 **v.** 保存或保留某事物 **to keep sth safe or alive for the future**

indicate /'ɪndɪkeɪt/

释 **v.** 象征；表明或暗示 **be a sign of (sth); suggest the possibility or probability of**

frigid /'frɪdʒɪd/

释 **adj.** 寒冷的；严寒的 **very cold**

buffer /'bʌfə/

释 **v.** (对某人/事物) 起缓冲作用; 缓和, 缓解 **to act as a buffer to (sb/sth)**

retreat /rɪ'tri:t/

释 **v.** 退避; 回避至自己的范围 **go away to a place of shelter or privacy**

ocean basin /ˌoʊʃn 'beɪsn/

释 **n.** 海洋盆地 **a place where the earth's surface is lower than in other areas of the world**

cold-blooded /ˌkəʊld'blʌdɪd/

释 **adj.** 冷血的 **having a blood temperature which varies with the temperature of the surroundings**

torrid /'tɔ:rɪd/

释 **adj.** (指气候或国家) 炎热而干燥的 **(of a climate or country) very hot and dry**

mercy /'mɜ:rsɪ/

释 **n.** 仁慈; 宽恕; 宽容 **kindness, forgiveness, etc. shown to sb that one has the right to punish**

livable /'lɪvəbl/

释 **adj.** 适于居住的 **fit to live in**

cripple /'krɪpl/

释 **v.** 严重损坏或削弱（某事物） **to damage or weaken (sth) seriously**

cope /kəʊp/

释 **v.** 对付；（善于）处理（棘手之事） **to manage successfully; be able to deal with sth difficult**

warm-blooded /,wɔ:rm'blʌdɪd/

释 **adj.** 温血的；恒温的 **having a warm blood temperature that does not change if the temperature around them changes**

advance /əd'væns/

释 **v.** 前进；推进；前移 **to come or go forward**

fluctuation /,flʌktʃu'eɪʃn/

释 **n.** 起伏；波动 **the act to change frequently in size, amount, quality, etc.**

appealing /ə'pi:lɪŋ/

释 **adj.** 动人的；媚人的 **attractive; charming**

insufficient /,ɪnsə'fɪʃnt/

释 **adj.** 不充足的；不充分的 **not large, strong or important enough**

dissatisfaction /,dɪs,sætɪs'fækʃn/

释 **n.** 不满意 **a feeling that you are not pleased and satisfied**

conventional /kən'venʃənl/

释 *adj.* 依照惯例的；因循守旧的 **tending to follow what is done or considered acceptable by society in general**

document /'dɑ:kjument/

释 *v.* 用文件证实或证明（某事） **to prove or support (sth) with documents**

clay /kleɪ/

释 *n.* 黏土 **stiff sticky earth that becomes hard when baked**

iridium /ɪ'ɪdɪəm/

释 *n.* 铱 **a hard white metallic element of the platinum group**

metallic /mə'tælɪk/

释 *adj.* 金属的；含金属的 **made of or containing metal**

preferentially /,prefə'renʃəli/

释 *adv.* 优先地；优惠地 **in a way that gives, receives, or shows preference**

incorporate /ɪn'kɔ:rpəreɪt/

释 *v.* 将某事物包括进去；包含 **to make sth part of a whole; include**

consolidate /kən'sə:lɪdeɪt/

释 *v.* 使某事物巩固；加固；加强 **to (cause sth to) become more solid,**

secure, or strong

meteorite /'mi:tɪərɪt/

释 *n.* 陨星；陨石

microscopic /,maɪkrə'skɑ:pɪk/

释 *adj.* 小型的；微小的 **extremely small and difficult to see without a microscope**

bombard /bɑ:m'bɑ:rd/

释 *v.* 轰炸（某地）；炮轰（某地） **to attack (a place) with bombs or shells (esp. from big guns)**

fallout /'fɔ:ləʊt/

释 *n.* 放射性尘埃

photosynthesis /,fəʊtəʊ'sɪnθəsis/

释 *n.* 光合作用

acid /'æsɪd/

释 *n.* 酸 **a substance that contains hydrogen, which can be replaced by a metal to form a salt**

disruption /dɪs'rʌpʃn/

释 *n.* 扰乱；破坏 **the action of causing disorder**

variation /ˌveri'eɪʃn/

释 *n.* 变化，变动，变异（的程度） **(degree of) varying or being variant**

exhaustion /ɪg'zɔ:stʃən/

释 *n.* 用尽；耗尽；枯竭 **the action of using up completely**

modification /ˌmɔ:dɪfi'keɪʃn/

释 *n.* 修改；改善；修饰 **the act or process of changing sth**

liquid /'lɪkwɪd/

释 *adj.* 液体的；液态的；流质的 **in the form of a liquid; not gaseous or solid**

feature /'fi:tʃər/

释 *n.* 特征；特色；特点

runoff /rʌn'ɔ:f/

释 *n.* 流量；径流 **rain, water, or other liquid that runs off land into streams and rivers**

outflow /'aʊtfləʊ/

释 *n.* 流出；外流；流出量 **flowing out; amount that flows out**

highland /'haɪlənd/

释 *n.* 高地；丘陵地带 **an area of land with hills or mountains**

interconnecting /,ɪntərˈkəːnektɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 将事物联结在一起的；互相连接的 **joining two or more things together**

twist /twɪst/

释 *v.* 使某物缠绕或盘绕另一物 **to coil or wind sth round sth else**

merge /mɜːrdʒ/

释 *v.* 合并；融合 **to combine or make two or more things combine to form a single thing**

dried-up /,draɪdˈʌp/

释 *adj.* 干缩的；干涸的 **dry**

widespread /ˈwaɪdspred/

释 *adj.* 普遍的；广泛的 **existing or happening over a large area or among many people**

relic /ˈreɪlɪk/

释 *n.* 遗物；遗迹 **an object, a tradition, a system, etc. that has survived from the past**

catastrophic /,kætəˈstrɑːfɪk/

释 *adj.* 灾难性的；悲惨的 **very bad, harmful, or unsuccessful**

flooding /flʌdɪŋ/

释 *n.* 泛滥 **covering an area of land that is usually dry with a lot of water**

interconnected /,ɪntərkə'nektɪd/

释 *adj.* (彼此) 有联系的；相互依存的 **that have a connection (with one another)**

volume /'vɔ:lju:m/

释 *n.* 大量，许多；数量 **large amount or quantity of sth**

drain /dreɪn/

释 *v.* (使液体) 流走 **to (cause liquid to) flow away**

onrushing /ɔ:n'rʌʃɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 汹涌的；猛冲的 **a movement of being strong, and fast forward, or a sudden development of sth**

arise /ə'reɪz/

释 *v.* 因某事物而产生、造成、引起 **to follow as a result of sth**

flash /flæʃ/

释 *n.* 闪电；闪光 **a sudden bright light that shines for a moment and then disappears**

odd /ɔ:d/

释 *adj.* 奇怪的；不寻常的；古怪的 **strange; unusual; peculiar**

resemble /rɪ'zembl/

释 *v.* 与（他人或他物）相似；像 **to be like or similar to (another person or thing)**

miniature /'mɪnətʃər/

释 *adj.* 微型的；小规模 **very small; much smaller than usual**

version /'vɜ:rʒn/

释 *n.* （某制造物的具体的或改变的）种，类

beach /bi:tʃ/

释 *n.* 海滩，湖滩，滩地 **a stretch of sand or pebbles along the edge of the sea or a lake**

rate /reɪt/

释 *n.* （运动、变化等的）速度；进度 **speed of movement, change, etc.; pace**

speculate /'spekjuleɪt/

释 *v.* 思索；推测 **to form opinions without having definite knowledge or evidence; guess**

adorn /ə'dɔ:rn/

释 *v.* 装饰；装点；佩带；装扮 **add beauty or ornament to sth/sb/oneself**

mission /'mɪʃn/

释 *n.* 特殊任务，使命 **a particular task or duty undertaken by an individual or a group**

specialist /'speʃəlist/

释 *n.* 专家 **a person who is an expert in a particular area of work or study**

delta /'deltə/

释 *n.* （河口的）三角洲

crater /'kreɪtər/

释 *n.* 弹坑或陨石坑等

polar /'pəʊlər/

释 *adj.* （南、北）极的；地极的；近地极的 **of or near the North or South Pole**

controversial /,kɑ:ntɹə'vɜ:ɹʃl/

释 *adj.* 引起或可能引起争论的 **causing or likely to cause controversy**

terraced /'terəst/

释 *adj.* 阶梯状的；梯田形的 **having a series of flat areas of ground like steps cut into it**

conceivably /kən'si:vəbli/

释 *adv.* 可以想象地；想得到地 **in a way that you can imagine or believe**

evaporate /ɪ'væpəreɪt/

释 *v.* （使某物）蒸发掉 **to (cause sth to) change into vapor and disappear**

shoreline /'ʃɔ:rlaɪn/

释 *n.* 海岸线 **the edge of the sea, the ocean, or a lake**

detractor /dɪ'træktər/

释 *n.* 诋毁者；贬低者 **a person who tries to make sb or sth seem less good by criticizing it**

depress /dɪ'pres/

释 *v.* 按下；推下；拉下 **to press or push sth down**

hemisphere /'hemɪsfɪr/

释 *n.* （地球的）半球 **any half of the earth**

release /rɪ'li:s/

释 *v.* 发布（新闻等） **to allow (news, etc.) to be made known**

carbonate /'kɑ:rbənət/

释 *n.* 碳酸盐 **a salt that contains carbon and oxygen together with another chemical**

gully /'gʌli/

释 *n.* (山腰等地的) 水冲沟; 壑; 溪谷; 沟渠 **a narrow channel cut or formed by rain-water**

inconclusive /,ɪnkən'kluːsɪv/

释 *adj.* 非决定性的; 非结论性的 **not leading to a definite decision, conclusion, or result**

unproven /ʌn'pruːvn/

释 *adj.* 未经检验的; 未经证明的 **not proved or tested**

hint /hɪnt/

释 *n.* 细微的迹象; 线索 **slight indication; trace**

permafrost /'pɜːrməfrɔːst/

释 *n.* 永冻土, 永冻层 (如在极地的) **subsoil that is permanently frozen**

cap /kæp/

释 *n.* 帽状的天然顶盖 **natural covering shaped like a cap**

straighten /'streɪtn/

释 *v.* 使变直; 拉直 **to become straight; to make sth straight**

remains /rɪ'meɪnz/

释 *n.* 遗迹, 废墟 **ancient buildings, etc. that have survived when others**

were destroyed

clue /klu:/

释 *n.* 线索；端倪 **a piece of evidence that helps to solve a problem or reveal the truth**

Word List 11

colonize /'kɔ:lənaɪz/

释 **v.** 建立殖民地；开拓殖民地 **to establish a colony in an area; establish an area as a colony**

via /'vaɪə/

释 **prep.** 经由（某事物）；通过 **by way of (sth); through**

coast /koʊst/

释 **n.** 海岸 **the land bordering the sea**

craft /kræft/

释 **n.** 行业；（尤指）手工业；工艺

corridor /'kɔ:rɪdɔ:r/

释 **n.** 通路；通道

stretch /stretʃ/

释 **v.** 绵延；延续；伸展 **to spread out over an area or a period of time; extend**

continental /,kɔ:ntɪ'nentl/

释 *adj.* 大陆的；大陆性的 **belonging to or typical of a continent**

sheet /ʃi:t/

释 *n.* （水、冰、雪、火等的）一片 **wide expanse (of water, ice, snow, flame, etc.)**

enable /ɪn'eɪbl/

释 *v.* 使（某事）成为可能 **to make (sth) possible**

crumble /'krʌmbl/

释 *v.* 渐渐垮掉；走向末路 **to gradually deteriorate or come to an end**

paleoecologist /peɪli:əue'kɒlədʒɪst/

释 *n.* 古生态学家

radiocarbon /ˌreɪdiəʊ'kɑ:rbən/

释 *n.* 放射性炭

persuasively /pər'sweɪsɪvli/

释 *adv.* 令人信服地；有说服力地 **in a way of being able to persuade sb to do sth**

retreat /rɪ'tri:t/

释 *n.* 撤退；退却 **the act or instance of retreating**

watercraft /ˌwɔːtər'kræft/

释 *n.* 船只 **boat; ship**

gulf /gʌlf/

释 *n.* 海湾 **part of the sea almost surrounded by land**

submerged /səb'mɜːrdʒd/

释 *adj.* 在海面等的下面的 **under the surface of the sea, etc.**

proponent /prə'pounənt/

释 *n.* （某事业、理论等的）支持者，倡导者 **a person who supports a cause, theory, etc.**

unglaciaded /ʌn'gleɪʃɪ,etɪd/

释 *adj.* 未冻结成冰的 **not covered with glaciers or sheets of ice**

refuge /'refjuːdʒ/

释 *n.* 避难（处）；庇护（所）

sizable /'saɪzəbl/

释 *adj.* 相当大的 **fairly large**

vast /væst/

释 *adj.* （面积、体积、数量或程度）巨大的 **very large in area, size, quantity, or degree**

caribou /'kæribu:/

释 *n.* (北美洲产的) 驯鹿

inhospitable /,ɪnhɑ:'spɪtəbl/

释 *adj.* 不适居留的；荒凉的 **difficult to stay or live in**

breeding /'bri:diŋ/

释 *n.* (动物的) 生育，繁殖，生殖 **producing of young animals**

colonization /,kɑ:lənə'zeɪʃn/

释 *n.* 殖民地化；被殖民地化 **colonizing or being colonized**

mammal /'mæml/

释 *n.* 哺乳动物

impetus /'ɪmpɪtəs/

释 *n.* 推动；刺激；促进

inflexibly /ɪn'fleksəbli/

释 *adv.* 不可改变地；不屈地 **in a way that is unwilling to change opinions, decisions, etc.**

convincingly /kən'vɪnsɪŋli/

释 *adv.* 令人信服地；有说服力地 **in a way that makes sb believe that**

sth is true

reject /rɪ'dʒekt/

释 **v.** 拒绝接受（某人/某事物） **to refuse to accept (sb/sth)**

navigational /,nævɪ'geɪʃənl/

释 **adj.** 航行的，航运的 **the skill or the process of planning a route for a ship or other vehicle and taking it there**

inland /,ɪn'lænd/

释 **adj.** 内陆的；内地的 **situated in the interior of a country**

isolated /'aɪsəleɪtɪd/

释 **adj.** 隔离的；分离的；孤立的 **separate; single or unique**

implausible /ɪm'pləʊzəbl/

释 **adj.** 不像真实的；难以置信的；说服不了人的 **unlikely to be true; not convincing**

incentive /ɪn'sentɪv/

释 **n.** 激励某人做某事的事物；刺激；奖励

contrary /'kɒ:ntreɪ/

释 **adj.** 相反的，相违的 **opposite in nature, tendency, or direction**

reflection /rɪ'flekʃn/

释 *n.* 沉思；回忆；反思

reflective /rɪ'flektɪv/

释 *adj.* （指人、心情等）思考的，沉思的 (**of a person, mood, etc.**)
thoughtful

justify /'dʒʌstɪfaɪ/

释 *v.* 表明或证明（某人/某事）是正当的或有理 **to show that (sb/sth) is right or reasonable**

intellectually /,ɪntə'lektʃuəli/

释 *adv.* 理智地 **in a way of using a person's ability to think in a logical way**

paucity /'pɔ:səti/

释 *n.* 少量，少许；少数 **smallness of number or quantity**

discipline /'dɪsəplɪn/

释 *n.* 训练；锻炼 **a method of training your mind or body, or of controlling your behavior**

investigate /ɪn'vestɪgeɪt/

释 *v.* 详细研究；调查；查明 **to try to discover (sth) by detailed study, research, etc.**

flourish /'flʊːrɪʃ/

释 *v.* 盛行 **to be very active and influential (during the specified period)**

concerned /kən'sɜːrnd/

释 *adj.* 担心的；烦恼的；忧虑的 **worried and feeling concern about sth**

refreshing /rɪ'freʃɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 令人欣喜的，使人耳目一新的 **welcome and interesting because unusual or novel**

conception /kən'sepʃn/

释 *n.* 概念；设想 **an understanding or a belief of what sth is**

void /vɔɪd/

释 *n.* 空间；空虚 **a large empty space**

abstraction /æb'strækʃn/

释 *n.* 抽象概念 **an abstract idea**

bridge /brɪdʒ/

释 *v.* 缩短（悬殊的）距离 **to reduce the distance (between widely contrasting groups)**

systematic /ˌsɪstə'mætɪk/

释 *adj.* 有系统的；有条理的 **done according to a system or plan; methodical**

utilitarian /,ju:tɪlɪ'terɪən/

释 *adj.* 实用的；功利的 **designed to be useful rather than luxurious or decorative, etc.**

rarely /'rerli/

释 *adv.* 不常 **not often; seldom**

contributory /kən'trɪbjətɔ:ri/

释 *adj.* 促成某事物的；有助于某事物的 **helping to cause sth**

revise /rɪ'vaɪz/

释 *v.* 复查；（尤指）复核；修正 **to re-examine, especially in order to correct or improve it**

collaborative /kə'læbəreɪtɪv/

释 *adj.* 合作的；协作的 **involving several people or groups of people working together**

professional /prə'feʃənl/

释 *adj.* 职业（上）的；从事某职业的；属于某专业的 **of or belonging to a profession**

compelling /kəm'pelɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 引人注目的；激发兴趣的 **that makes you pay attention to it**

note /nəʊt/

释 *v.* 注意（某事物）；观察 **to notice (sth); observe**

inhibition /,ɪnhɪ'bɪʃn/

释 *n.* 抑制；阻止；禁止；受抑制 **inhibiting or being inhibited**

inconsistency /,ɪnkən'sɪstənsi/

释 *n.* 不一致；前后矛盾；反复无常 **quality of being inconsistent**

vaguely /'veɪgli/

释 *adv.* 含糊地；不明确地 **in a way one cannot specify**

perceivable /pər's:vəbl/

释 *adj.* 可觉察的；可感知的 **that can be noticed; observable**

vulnerability /,vʌlnərə'bɪləti/

释 *n.* 脆弱性；弱点 **weakness and the feature of being easily hurt**

unexplored /,ʌnɪk'splɔ:rd/

释 *adj.* 未经仔细探索过的 **that has not yet been examined or discussed thoroughly**

opposed /ə'pəʊzd/

释 *adj.* 强烈反对某事物 **strongly against sth**

stimulate /'stimjuleɪt/

释 *v.* 刺激，激励 **to make sb/sth more active or alert; arouse sb/sth**

adopt /ə'dɒpt/

释 *v.* 采纳；采取；采用 **take over and have or use (sth) as one's own**

apply /ə'plai/

释 *v.* 申请；请求 **to make a formal request**

unbiased /ʌn'baɪəst/

释 *adj.* 公正的；无偏见的 **fair and not influenced by your own or other's opinions, desires**

thorough /'θɜːrʊ/

释 *adj.* 彻底的；细致的；深入的 **done completely and with great attention to detail**

commonly /'kɑːmənli/

释 *adv.* 通常地；普遍地 **usually; very often; by most people**

habitual /hə'bitʃuəl/

释 *adj.* 经常做的；习以为常的 **done constantly or as a habit**

emerge /i'mɜːrdʒ/

释 *v.* （从水中等）出来，现出，露出 **to come out or up (from water, etc.)**

volcano /vɒ:l'keɪnəʊ/

释 *n.* 火山 **a mountain with a large opening at the top through which gases and lava (= hot liquid rock) are forced out into the air, or have been in the past**

remove /rɪ'mu:v/

释 *v.* 使某物消失；消除某物 **cause sth to disappear; eliminate sth**

landmass /,lənd'mæs/

释 *n.* 大陆；陆地地块 **a large area of land, for example a continent**

blazing /'bleɪzɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 炽热的；强烈的 **extremely hot**

alternate /'ɔ:lternet/

释 *v.* 轮流；交替 **to occur in turn; consist of two different things in turn**

drench /drentʃ/

释 *v.* 使（某人/某物）湿透 **to make (sb/sth) completely wet**

barren /'bærən/

释 *adj.* （指花草或树木）不结果的，不结实的 **not producing fruit or seeds**

float /flaʊt/

释 **v.** 漂流；飘动 **to move without resistance in air, water, or gas; drift slowly**

deposit /dɪ'pɑːzɪt/

释 **v.** 放下某物 **to lay or put sth down**

random /'rændəm/

释 **n.** 随便；任意 **without methods or conscious choices**

bare /ber/

释 **adj.** 缺少遮盖的；没有保护的 **without the usual covering or protection**

flank /flæŋk/

释 **n.** 侧面 **the side of sth, e.g. a building or mountain**

spore /spɔːr/

释 **n.** 孢子 **any of the tiny seed-like reproductive cells of some plants**

toehold /'təʊhoʊld/

释 **n.** 小的立足点 **a very small hole or space on a cliff, just big enough to put your foot in**

forbidding /fər'bɪdɪŋ/

释 **adj.** 样子冷淡的；严峻的；令人生畏的 **looking unfriendly; stern; threatening**

lichen /'lɪtʃən/

释 *n.* 地衣 a dry-looking plant, usually yellow, grey, or green, which grows on rocks, walls, etc.

flora /'flɔ:rə/

释 *n.* (某地区的) 一切植物, 植物区系 all the plants of a particular area or period of time

symbiotic /,sɪmbaɪ'ɑ:tɪk/

释 *adj.* 共生的; 共栖的 being in a relationship between two different living creatures that live close together and depend on each other in particular ways

alga /'ælgə/

释 *n.* 藻; 藻类 [*pl.* algae] very simple plants with no true stems or leaves

fungus /'fʌŋgəs/

释 *n.* 真菌; 蕈 [*pl.* fungi] any of various types of plants without leaves, flowers, or green coloring, growing on other plants or decaying matter

capture /'kæptʃə/

释 *v.* 获得; 获取 to take or win sth

moisture /'mɔɪstʃər/

释 *n.* 潮湿; 湿气; 水气

mineral /'mɪnərəl/

释 *n.* 矿物

nourish /'nɜːrɪʃ/

释 *v.* 养；滋养 **to keep (a person, an animal, or a plant) alive and well with food**

Word List 12

community /kə'mju:nəti/

释 *n.* 群落

symbiosis /,simbaɪ'əʊsɪs/

释 *n.* 共生（关系）

decomposition /,di:kə:mpə'zɪʃn/

释 *n.* 分解

abundantly /ə'bʌndəntli/

释 *adv.* 丰富地；充裕地 **plentifully**

molten /'moʊltən/

释 *adj.* 熔化的；熔融的 **melted or made liquid by heating to a very high temperature**

fern /fɜ:n/

释 *n.* 蕨；蕨类植物

moss /mɔ:s/

释 *n.* 藓；苔

crevice /'krevɪs/

释 *n.* (岩石、墙壁等的) 裂缝, 缺口

propagate /'prɒ:pəgeɪt/

释 *v.* (指植物) 繁殖, 繁衍, 增殖 **(of plants) to reproduce (themselves)**

genetic /dʒə'netɪk/

释 *adj.* 基因的; 遗传学的 **of genes; of genetics**

concentrated /'kɒ:nsntreɪtɪd/

释 *adj.* 浓缩的 **increased in strength or value by the evaporation of liquid**

enhance /ɪn'hæns/

释 *v.* 增强; 提高; 美化 **to increase (the good qualities of sb/sth); make (sb/sth) look better**

naked /'neɪkɪd/

释 *adj.* 没有通常的遮盖物的 **without the usual covering**

angiosperm /'ændʒɪə(ʊ)spɜ:m/

释 *n.* 被子植物

wrap /ræp/

释 **v.** 包或裹某物 **to cover or enclose sth (in soft or flexible material)**

gossamer /'gɑ:səmər/

释 **n.** 蛛丝；游丝

dandelion /'dændɪlaɪən/

释 **n.** 蒲公英

milkweed /'mɪlkwid/

释 **n.** 乳草属植物；马利筋

habitat /'hæbɪtæt/

释 **n.** （动物或植物的）自然环境；栖息地

dormant /'dɔ:rmənt/

释 **adj.** 暂时不活动的；休眠的；蛰伏的 **temporarily inactive**

buoyant /'bu:jənt/

释 **adj.** （指物体）能漂浮的 **(of an object) able to float**

drift /drɪft/

释 **v.** 飘移；漂流 **to be carried along gently by a current of air or water**

current /'kɜ:rənt/

释 **n.** （水、气等的）流，流动

remarkably /rɪ'mɑ:rkəbli/

释 *adv.* 非常地；显著地 **unusually in a way that causes people to take notice**

vicissitude /vi'sɪsɪtʉ:d/

释 *n.* （个人境况的）改变，（尤指）变坏

prolonged /prə'lɔ:ŋd/

释 *adj.* 持续很久的；长时间的 **continuing for a long time**

immersion /ɪ'mɜ:ʃn/

释 *n.* 沉浸；浸没

plentifully /'plentɪfəli/

释 *adv.* 丰富地；富裕地 **in a way that is available or existing in large amounts**

rely /rɪ'laɪ/

释 *v.* 指望或依赖某人/某事物 **to count or depend on sb/sth**

civilization /,sɪvəlaɪ'zeɪʃn/

释 *n.* 文明，开化

despite /dɪ'spaɪt/

释 *prep.* 尽管；不管；不顾 **without being affected by (the factors mentioned)**

invasion /ɪn'veɪʒn/

释 *n.* 侵略；侵犯

occasional /ə'keɪʒənl/

释 *adj.* 偶然的；偶尔的；非定时的 **happening, coming, done, etc. from time to time**

vast /væst/

释 *adj.* （面积、体积、数量或程度）巨大的 **very large in area, size, quantity, or degree**

porcelain /'pɔ:rsəlɪn/

释 *n.* 瓷；瓷器

status /'steɪtəs/

释 *n.* 地位；身份；职位

ceramics /sə'ræmɪks/

释 *n.* 陶器制法；陶器工艺

dynasty /'daɪnəsti/

释 *n.* 朝；代

burial /'beriəl/

释 **adj.** 埋葬的；陪葬的 **burying**

era /'ɪrə/

释 **n.** 纪元；年代；时代

earthenware /'ɜ:rθnwer/

释 **n.** 陶器

stoneware /'stounwer/

释 **n.** 瓷器；石器

architectural /,ɑ:rkɪ'tektʃərəl/

释 **adj.** 建筑学的；建筑上的 **of or related to architecture**

tile /taɪl/

释 **n.** 瓦，瓷砖，板，片

sculpture /'skʌlptʃər/

释 **n.** 雕塑品

glaze /gleɪz/

释 **v.** 给某物覆上薄而亮的透明表面 **to cover sth with a thin shiny transparent surface**

kiln /kɪln/

释 *n.* 窑；炉

evolve /i'vɑ:lʌv/

释 *v.* （使）逐渐形成 **to (cause to) develop naturally and gradually**

delineate /dɪ'liːniət/

释 *v.* 画出或描述出（某事物）；描绘；描写 **to show (sth) by drawing or describing; portray**

embrace /ɪm'breɪs/

释 *v.* （指物）包括，包含 **(of things) to include**

ornament /'ɔ:rnəmənt/

释 *n.* 装饰；点缀

motif /moʊ'ti:f/

释 *n.* 装饰的图案或式样 **decorative design or pattern**

trail /treɪl/

释 *n.* 痕迹；足迹；踪迹

intrinsic /ɪn'trɪnsɪk/

释 *adj.* 固有的，内在的，本质的 **belonging naturally; existing within sth**

instigate /'ɪnstɪgeɪt/

释 **v.** 使（某事物）开始或发生；鼓动；唆使；煽动 **to cause (sth) to begin or happen; initiate**

pigment /'pɪgmənt/

释 **n.** 颜料

cobalt /'kəʊbɔ:l/

释 **n.** 钴

oxide /'ɒksaɪd/

释 **n.** 氧化物

unobtainable /ˌʌnəb'teɪnəbl/

释 **adj.** 难获得的；不能得到的 **that cannot be obtained**

manganese /'mæŋɡəni:z/

释 **n.** 锰

muted /'mjʊ:tɪd/

释 **adj.** （指颜色）不耀眼的，柔和的 **not bright**

spout /spaʊt/

释 **n.** 供液体流出的凸起管状物

whereas /ˌwer'æz/

释 *conj.* 然而；而 **but in contrast; while**

pomegranate /'pɑ:mɪgræɪt/

释 *n.* 石榴（树）

mandarin /'mændərɪn/

释 *n.* （中国的）官话（普通话的旧称） **official standard spoken language of China**

bliss /blɪs/

释 *n.* 洪福；极乐

crane /kreɪn/

释 *n.* 鹤

emblem /'embləm/

释 *n.* 象征；标志

obscure /əb'skjʊr/

释 *v.* 使（某事物）不分明；遮掩 **to make it difficult to see, hear or understand sth**

secular /'sekjələr/

释 *adj.* 现世的；世俗的 **not concerned with spiritual or religious affairs; worldly**

imperial /ɪmˈpiəriəl/

释 *adj.* 帝国的；帝王的；皇帝的 **of an empire or its ruler(s)**

commission /kəˈmɪʃn/

释 *v.* 交付（某人）任务或工作；委托 **to give a commission to (sb)**

variation /ˌveriˈeɪʃn/

释 *n.* 变化；变动；变异（的程度）

millennia /mɪˈleniə/

释 *n.* 一千年

intervention /ˌɪntərˈvenʃn/

释 *n.* 干涉；干预；介入

immensely /ɪˈmensli/

释 *adv.* 极大地；无限地；极端地 **to a very great extent; extremely**

fluctuate /ˈflʌktʃueɪt/

释 *v.* （指价格、数量、比率、费用等）涨落，波动 **to rise and fall; change irregularly**

vary /'veri/

释 **v.** 改变，变动，变化 **to change, especially according to some factor**

timescale /'taɪmskeɪl/

释 **n.** 时间标准；时间尺度

swing /swɪŋ/

释 **n.** 摆动；摇摆；摇荡；转向；转变；节奏

regime /rei'ʒi:m/

释 **n.** 统治方式或制度；政体；政权

appreciably /ə'pri:ʃəbli/

释 **adv.** 相当大地；明显地 **in a way that is large enough to be noticed**

proxy /'pra:ksi/

释 **n.** 代理权

property /'pra:pərti/

释 **n.** （物质等的）特性，性质；财产

ambient /'æmbiənt/

释 **adj.** （指空气等）环绕四周的，周围的 **(of air, etc.) on all sides; surrounding**

overtime /'oʊvətaɪm/

释 *adv.* 加班；在加班时间内；超时地 (time spent at work) after the usual working hours

layer /'leɪ/

释 *v.* 将某物积成层；分层 to arrange (sth) in layers

annual /'ænjuəl/

释 *adj.* 每年的；年度的；一年一次的 happening every year

hence /hens/

释 *adv.* 因此 for this reason

reconstruct /,ri:kən'strʌkt/

释 *v.* （根据证据或想象）重现 to create again by using evidence or imagination

drill /drɪl/

释 *v.* 钻（孔），打眼（尤指用钻机）make (a hole, etc.) in some substance, esp. with a drill

calcite /'kælsart/

释 *n.* 方解石

embed /ɪm'bed/

释 *v.* 将某物深而牢地固定于（周围的物体中）；使嵌入 to fix sth

deeply and firmly

intriguing /ɪn'tri:ɡɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 饶有兴味的；迷人的 **full of interest, esp. because unusual; fascinating**

significantly /sɪɡ'nɪfɪkəntli/

释 *adv.* 重要地；重大地；可观地 **to an important or considerable degree**

striking /'straɪkɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 引人注意的；饶有兴趣的 **attracting attention or interest**

variability /ˌveriə'bɪləti/

释 *n.* 可变性；易变性

chaotic /keɪ'ɑ:tɪk/

释 *adj.* 处于混乱状态的；完全无秩序的 **in a state of chaos; completely disorganized**

erratic /ɪ'rætɪk/

释 *adj.* 不规则的；不可靠的 **irregular or uneven in movement, quality, or behavior**

arise /ə'reɪz/

释 *v.* 呈现；出现；发生 **to become evident; appear; originate**

Word List 13

solar /'səʊlə/

释 *adj.* 太阳的；关于太阳的；与太阳相关的 **of, concerning or related to the sun**

represent /,reprɪ'zent/

释 *v.* 描绘；塑造；表现 **to make an image of or show (sb/sth) in a picture, sculpture, or play**

deliberation /dɪ,lɪbə'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* 仔细的考虑或商议；审议

invoke /ɪn'vəʊk/

释 *v.* 援用（某事物）为行动依据或理由 **to use (sth) as a reason for one's action**

noticeable /'nəʊtɪsəbl/

释 *adj.* 易见的；显明的；显著的 **easily seen or noticed**

medieval /,medi'i:vəl/

释 *adj.* 中古的，中世纪的（约公元**1100—1400**年） **of the Middle Ages, about AD 1100—1400**

expansion /ɪk'spæŋʃn/

释 *n.* 扩大；扩展；膨胀

cultivation /ˌkʌltɪ'veɪʃn/

释 *n.* 耕作；耕种

fen /fen/

释 *n.* 沼地；沼泽

reclamation /ˌreklə'meɪʃn/

释 *n.* 开垦

spectacular /spek'tækjələr/

释 *adj.* 引人注目的；与众不同的 **attracting attention**

reclaim /rɪ'kleɪm/

释 *v.* 开垦（土地）**to make (land) suitable for cultivation, eg. by draining or irrigating it**

glance /glæns/

释 *n.* 一瞥 **quick look**

surplus /'sɜːrpləs/

释 *n.* 剩余（额）；过剩；盈余；顺差

facilitate /fə'sɪlɪteɪt/

释 **v.** 使（某事物）容易或减少困难；帮助；促进 **to make (sth) easy or less difficult**

woolen /'wulin/

释 **n.** 毛织品

rural /'rʊərəl/

释 **adj.** 乡村的；在乡村的；有乡村特点的 **of, in, or suggesting the countryside**

plentiful /'plentɪfl/

释 **adj.** 大量的；丰富的 **in large quantities or numbers; abundant**

ravages /'rævɪdʒɪz/

释 **n.** 某事物的破坏力或造成的破坏

spin /spɪn/

释 **v.** 纺（线）；纺（纱） **to form (thread) from wool, cotton, silk, etc.**

weave /wi:v/

释 **v.** 编，织（织物等） **to make (fabric, etc.) by passing threads or strips across, over and under each other, by hand or on a machine**

linen /'lɪnɪn/

释 **n.** 亚麻布

scant /skænt/

释 *adj.* 不足的，缺少的 **hardly enough; not very much**

remuneration /rɪˌmjuːnə'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* 酬金；报酬 **payment; reward**

supplement /'sʌplɪmənt/

释 *v.* 增加或补充某事物 **to add to or complete sth with sth else**

meager /'miːgər/

释 *adj.* 少量的；劣质的；贫乏的；不足的 **small in quantity and poor in quality**

rye /raɪ/

释 *n.* 黑麦；黑麦粒

generate /'dʒenəreɪt/

释 *v.* 使（某物）存在或发生；产生 **to cause (sth) to exist or occur; produce**

handicraft /'hændɪkræft/

释 *n.* 手工艺；手工艺品

smelt /smelt/

释 *v.* 熔炼 **to heat and melt (ore) in order to obtain the metal it contains**

marshal /'mɑ:rl/

释 *v.* 安排；整理；集结 **to arrange (sb/sth) in proper order; gather**

financier /,finən'sɪr/

释 *n.* 财政家；金融家

exchange /ɪks'tʃeɪndʒ/

释 *n.* 交换；互换；交流；交易

promissory /'prɒ:mɪsəri/

释 *adj.* 应允的；约定的；许诺的 **conveying a promise**

credit /'kredit/

释 *n.* （银行等的）借款；贷款

exaggerate /ɪg'zædʒəreɪt/

释 *v.* 夸张；夸大；言过其实 **to make (sth) seem larger, better, worse, etc. than it really is**

equivalent /ɪ'kwɪvələnt/

释 *adj.* （价值、数量、意义等）相同的 **equal in value, amount, meaning, importance, etc.**

guilder /'gɪldər/

释 *n.* 荷兰盾（荷兰货币单位）

authorize /'ɔ:θəraɪz/

释 *v.* 授权；委任；委托 **to give authority to (sb)**

infusion /ɪn'fju:ʒn/

释 *n.* 注入；灌输；浸泡

stem /stem/

释 *v.* 来自或起源于某事物；由某事物造成 **to arise from sth; have sth as its origin or cause**

undertaking /,ʌndər'teɪkɪŋ/

释 *n.* 事业；企业

ancient /'eɪnfənt/

释 *adj.* 古代的 **belonging to a period of history that is thousands of years in the past**

Egyptian /i'dʒɪptʃn/

释 *adj.* 埃及的，埃及人/语的 **relating to Egypt or to its people, language, or culture**

sculpture /'skʌlptʃər/

释 *n.* 雕塑，雕像

appreciate /ə'pri:ʃieɪt/

释 **v.** 了解，领会；欣赏，常识 **to understand, recognize; be fully aware of, realize fully**

fail /feɪl/

释 **v.** 失败，未能够 **be unable to do it or do not succeed in doing it**

concept /'kɒ:nsept/

释 **n.** 概念，观念

shape /ʃeɪp/

释 **v.** 决定...的形成；塑造 **to have great influence on sth; give a shape or form to**

lead /li:d/

释 **v.** 导致，致使；给某人领路 **to cause to undertake a certain action; take sb somewhere**

compare /kəm'per/

释 **v.** 比较，对照 **to examine and note similarities and differences of**

unfavorably /ʌn'feɪvərəbli/

释 **adv.** 不利地；不相宜地 **showing disapproval; in a disparaging way**

statuary /'stætʃuəri/

释 *n.* [总称] 雕塑，雕像

geometric /ˌdʒi:ə'metɪk/

释 *adj.* 几何学的 **of or relating to or determined by geometry**

Renaissance /'renəsɑ:ns/

释 *n.* 文艺复兴时期

majority /mə'dʒɑ:rəti/

释 *n.* 多数，大多数

dimensional /daɪ'menʃənl/

释 *adj.* 维的 **of or relating to dimensions**

representation /ˌreprɪzen'teɪʃn/

释 *n.* 体现，象征，描绘

isolation /ˌaɪsə'leɪʃn/

释 *n.* 孤立

context /'kɑ:ntekst/

释 *n.* 背景，环境

decorative /'dekəreɪtɪv/

释 *adj.* 装饰性的，用作装饰的 **serving an esthetic rather than a useful**

purpose

manifest /'mæɪfɛst/

释 *v.* 显示，显现 **to provide evidence for, stand as proof of**

recipient /rɪ'sɪpiənt/

释 *n.* 接受者，领受者 **a person who gets sth**

divine /dɪ'veɪn/

释 *adj.* 神的，天赐的；绝妙的，极好的 **emanating from God; wonderful, beautiful**

deceased /dɪ'si:s/

释 *adj.* 死去的，去世的

enclose /ɪn'klaʊz/

释 *v.* 封闭，围住；包围 **to close in or confine ; to surround completely**

rectangular /rek'tæŋgjələr/

释 *adj.* 长方形的，矩形的 **having four right angles**

monumental /,mɔ:nju'mentl/

释 *adj.* 高大的，威严的 **very large and impressive**

compactness /'kɔ:mpæktnɪs/

释 *n.* 紧凑，紧密

breakage /'breɪkɪdʒ/

释 *n.* 损坏；破损量

psychologically /ˌsaɪkə'lɒ:dʒɪkli/

释 *adv.* 心理地，精神地；心理学地 **with regard to psychology; in terms of psychology**

peg /peg/

释 *v.* 用销钉固定 **to fasten or secure with a wooden pin**

wrap /ræp/

释 *v.* 用（纸、布等）包裹 **to cover sth completely in paper or other material**

core /kɔːr/

释 *n.* 中心部分；核心；承认

separate /'seprət/

释 *adj.* 分离的，分开的 **independent, not united or joined**

achieve /ə'tʃiːv/

释 *v.* （经过努力）完成，达到，获得 **to gain with effort**

grind /graɪnd/

释 **v.** 磨碎，碾碎 **reduce to small pieces or particles by pounding or abrading**

realistic /ˌriːəˈlɪstɪk/

释 **adj.** 写实的，逼真的 **aware or expressing awareness of things as they really are**

originality /əˌrɪdʒəˈnæləti/

释 **n.** 独创性

fulfill /fʊlˈfɪl/

释 **v.** 满足；履行；执行 **to fill or meet a want or need; put in effect**

stability /stəˈbɪləti/

释 **n.** 稳固

attach /əˈtætʃ/

释 **v.** 系上；贴上 **to join or fasten sth to an object**

elevate /ˈelɪveɪt/

释 **v.** 提升 **to give a promotion or assign to a higher position**

orientation /ˌɔːriənˈteɪʃn/

释 **n.** 定位；态度；取向

navigation /ˌnævɪ'geɪʃn/

释 *n.* 导引；航运

vacation /və'keɪʃn/

释 *v.* 度假 **to spend or take a vacation**

furthermore /ˌfɜːrðər'mɔːr/

释 *adv.* 此外，而且 **in addition**

perplex /pər'pleks/

释 *v.* 使迷惑，使混乱；使复杂化 **to be a mystery or bewildering to; make more complicated**

initiate /ɪ'nɪʃieɪt/

释 *v.* 开始，创始；发起 **to start sth or cause sth to happen; bring up a topic for discussion**

regarding /rɪ'gɑːrdɪŋ/

释 *prep.* 关于，至于，就...而论 **concerning, in respect of**

orient /'ɔːriənt/

释 *v.* 使确立方位 **to find out exactly where one is and which direction one is facing in**

cage /keɪdʒ/

释 v. 把...关入牢中，把...关进笼中 **to confine in a cage**

migratory /'maɪgrətɔ:ri/

释 *adj.* （鱼类、鸟类）迁徙的，移栖的 **used of animals that move seasonally**

restless /'restləs/

释 *adj.* 焦躁不安的，不安定的 **unable to relax or be still**

migration /maɪ'greɪʃn/

释 *n.* 迁徙

flutter /'flʌtər/

释 v. （小鸟）振翅飞翔 **to fly somewhere moving the wings quickly and lightly**

launch /lɔ:ntʃ/

释 v. 发射；发起 **to set afloat; start**

overcast /'oʊvər,kæst/

释 *adj.* 天阴的，多云的 **filled or abounding with clouds**

surmise /sər'maɪz/

释 v. 推测，猜测 **to infer from incomplete evidence**

circumstance /'sɜːrkəmstæns/

释 *n.* 情况，情形

respect /rɪ'spekt/

释 *n.* 方面；尊重，尊敬

Word List 14

preposterous /prɪ'pɑːstərəs/

释 **adj.** 极其荒谬的，愚蠢至极的 **extremely unreasonable and foolish**

identical /aɪ'dentɪkl/

释 **adj.** 完全相同的，同样的 **similar in every detail**

stationary /'steɪʃənəri/

释 **adj.** 静止的，不动的 **not moving; not intended to be moved**

contain /kən'teɪn/

释 **v.** 装有，容纳；包含，含有 **to have within; to have as a component**

surroundings /sə'raʊndɪŋz/

释 **n.** 环境，周围的事物

revolve /rɪ'vɔːlv/

释 **v.** （使）旋转，（使）转动 **to move or turn sth in a circle around a central part or line**

alter /'ɔːltər/

释 **v.** 改变，更改 **to cause to change, make different**

confusion /kən'fju:ʒn/

释 *n.* 困惑

artificial /,ɑ:rtɪ'fɪʃl/

释 *adj.* 人造的 **not arising from natural growth or characterized by vital processes**

discovery /dɪ'skʌvəri/

释 *n.* 发现

shift /ʃɪft/

释 *v.* 改变；（使）移动，（使）挪动 **to change place or direction; to move slightly**

maintain /meɪn'teɪn/

释 *v.* 维持，保持 **to keep in a certain state, position, or activity**

compensate /'kɑ:mpenseɪt/

释 *v.* 弥补，抵消 **to act as a balance (for)**

biological /,baɪə'lɑ:dʒɪkl/

释 *adj.* 生物的 **connected with the processes that take place within living things**

operate /'ɑ:pəreɪt/

释 **v.** 工作，起作用 **to work in a particular way**

precise /pri'saɪs/

释 **adj.** 精确的，准确的 **sharply exact or accurate or delimited**

rotate /'rəʊteɪt/

释 **v.** （使）旋转，（使）转动 **to turn with a circular movement**

accumulate /ə'kjʊ:mjəleɪt/

释 **v.** 堆积，积累 **to get or gather together**

variety /və'reɪəti/

释 **n.** 变化，多样化

investigation /ɪn'vestɪ'geɪʃn/

释 **n.** 研究，调查

contradictory /ˌkɒ:ntɹə'dɪktəri/

释 **adj.** 矛盾的，相互对立的 **containing or showing a contradiction**

sensory /'sensəri/

释 **adj.** 感官的，感觉的 **connected with your physical senses**

destination /ˌdestɪ'neɪʃn/

释 **n.** 目的地

distract /dɪ'strækt/

释 *v.* 使分心 **to take sb's attention away from what they are trying to do**

trigger /'trɪɡər/

释 *v.* 引起，发动；启动，触发 **to cause to begin to happen or exist; cause to work**

clarify /'klærəfaɪ/

释 *v.* 阐明，说明 **to make sth easier to understand, usually by explaining it in more detail**

impose /ɪm'pəʊz/

释 *v.* 强加，强制实行 **to use authority to force people to accept**

defenseless /dɪ'fensləs/

释 *adj.* 无保护的；不能自卫的 **weak; not able to protect yourself; having no protection**

versus /'vɜːrsəs/

释 *prep.* 与...相对，与...相比 **indicating that two figures, ideas, or choices are opposed**

relative /'relatɪv/

释 *adj.* 相对的，比较而言的 **comparing the quality or size of two things**

frequency /'fri:kwənsi/

释 *n.* 频率 **the rate at which a sound or electromagnetic wave vibrates**

associate /ə'soʊʃieɪt/

释 *v.* 联系，联想 **to make a connection between people or things in your mind**

prediction /prɪ'dɪkʃn/

释 *n.* 预言，预测

victimize /'vɪktɪmaɪz/

释 *v.* 迫害，使受害 **to make sb suffer unfairly because you do not like them, their opinions, or sth that they have done**

survey /'sɜ:rveɪ/

释 *n.* 调查

favor /'feɪvər/

释 *v.* 促成，帮助 **to provide suitable conditions for a particular person, group, etc.**

detect /dɪ'tekt/

释 *v.* 发现，查出 **to discover or notice sth, especially sth that is not easy to see, hear, etc.**

communication /kə,mju:nɪ'keɪʃn/

释 *n.* 交流，传达

possibility /ˌpɑːsəˈbɪləti/

释 *n.* 可能性，可能

accurate /ˈækjərət/

释 *adj.* （信息、测量、数据或仪器等）精确的，准确的 **correct to a very detailed level**

worthwhile /ˌwɜːrθˈwaɪl/

释 *adj.* 有价值的；令人愉快的；值得花费时间（或金钱、精力）的 **important, enjoyable, interesting, etc.; worth spending time, money, or effort on**

adjust /əˈdʒʌst/

释 *v.* 适应，调整 **to get used to a new situation by changing your behavior or your ideas**

compete /kəmˈpiːt/

释 *v.* 竞争 **to try to be more successful or better than sb who is trying to do the same as you**

vigorous /ˈvɪɡərəs/

释 *adj.* 活跃的，积极的，热烈的 **very active, determined, or full of energy**

delivery /dɪˈlɪvəri/

释 *n.* 递送，运送

starve /stɑːrv/

释 *v.* 使挨饿 **not to give someone any food**

judgment /'dʒʌdʒmənt/

释 *n.* 意见，评价

benefit /'benɪfɪt/

释 *v.* 获益 **to be in a better position because of sth**

arise /ə'reɪz/

释 *v.* 产生，出现 **to begin to exist or people start to become aware of it**

secure /sə'kjʊr/

释 *v.* 获得，争取到 **to obtain sth that you want or need, often after a lot of effort**

advantageous /,ædvən'teɪdʒəs/

释 *adj.* 有利的，有益的，有助的 **good or useful in a particular situation**

reproductive /,riːprə'dʌktɪv/

释 *adj.* 生殖的，繁殖的 **connected with reproducing babies, young animals, or plants**

otherwise /'ʌðərwaɪz/

释 *adv.* 否则，另外 **used after stating a situation or fact, in order to say what the result or consequence would be if this situation or fact was not the case**

distribute /dɪ'strɪbjʊ:t/

释 *v.* 分发，分送，分配 **to hand things or deliver them to a number of people**

adaptation /,ædæp'teɪʃn/

释 *n.* 适应，顺应

expectation /,ekspek'teɪʃn/

释 *n.* 期待，期望，预期

recognize /'rekəɡnaɪz/

释 *v.* 认识，认出 **to know who that person is or what that thing is**

previous /'pri:vɪəs/

释 *adj.* 先前的，早先的 **happening or existing before the one that you are talking about**

outweigh /,aʊt'weɪ/

释 *v.* （重要性）等重于，大于，超过 **to be greater or more important than sth**

unnecessarily /ˌʌnˌnesə'serəli/

释 *adv.* 不需要地；没必要地 **not needed; more than is needed**

drown /draʊn/

释 *v.* 盖过，淹没（声音） **to be louder than other sounds so that you cannot hear them**

generation /ˌdʒenə'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* 一代人，同代人，同辈人

pattern /'pætərn/

释 *n.* 模式，方式

dominance /'dɒːmɪnəns/

释 *n.* 支配，统治，控制

assist /ə'sɪst/

释 *v.* 有助于，促进 **to make the task easier to do**

operation /ˌɒːpə'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* （由大量人员参与、具有高度组织性的）活动，行动，工作

furnish /'fɜːrnɪʃ/

释 *v.* 提供，供应 **to supply or provide sb/sth with sth, to supply sth to sb**

benefit /bɪ'fɪt/

释 *v.* 适合，适宜 **to be suitable and good enough for sb/sth**

shadow /'ʃædəʊ/

释 *n.* 影子

muscular /'mʌskjələr/

释 *adj.* 肌肉结实的，强壮的 **very fit and strong, and having firm muscles**

noticeably /'nəʊtɪsəbli/

释 *adv.* 显著地，明显地 **very obviously so that sth is easy to see, hear, or recognize**

observation /,ə'bzər'veɪʃn/

释 *n.* 观察资料，观测数据

wound /wu:nd/

释 *v.* 伤，伤害 **to injure part of the body**

multiple /'mʌltɪpl/

释 *adj.* 多个的；涉及多人的 **many in number; involving many different people or things**

heal /hi:l/

释 *v.* 痊愈，愈合，治愈 **to become healthy and normal again**

fracture /'fræktʃər/

释 *n.* 破裂；（尤指）骨折

revealing /rɪ'vi:lɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 透露内情的，揭露性的 **telling you sth that you did not know**

spiral /'spairəl/

释 *v.* 盘旋着生长（或移动） **to move in continuous circles, going upwards or downwards**

occasionally /ə'keɪznəli/

释 *adv.* 偶尔地 **sometimes but not often**

assess /ə'ses/

释 *v.* 评估，评价 **to make a judgment about the nature or quality of sb or sth**

clockwise /'klɔ:kwaɪz/

释 *adj.* 按顺时针方向的 **moving around in the same direction as the hands of a clock**

opposite /'ɑ:pəzət/

释 *adj.* （同一类事物）截然相反的，全然不同的 **used to describe things of the same kind which are completely different in a particular way**

criteria /kraɪ'tɪriə/

释 *n.* 标准，准则（**criterion**的复数形式） **standards or principles**

probably /'prɒbəbli/

释 *adv.* 大概，或许，可能 **used to say that sth is likely to happen or to be true**

preferential /,prefə'renʃl/

释 *adj.* 优先的；优惠的；优待的 **giving an advantage to a particular person or group**

responsible /rɪ'spɒnsəbl/

释 *adj.* 对...负责的 **having the job or duty of doing sth or taking care of sb or sth**

hemisphere /'hemɪsfɪr/

释 *n.* （大脑的）半球；（地球的）半球

asymmetrical /,eɪsɪ'metrɪkl/

释 *adj.* 不均匀的，不对称的 **having two sides or parts that are not the same in size or shape**

specimen /'spesɪmən/

释 *n.* 样品，样本

setup /'set,ʌp/

释 *n.* 安装；设置

avoid /ə'vɔɪd/

释 *v.* 避免（做） **to put yourself in a situation where you do not have to do it**

cast /kæst/

释 *v.* 抛下，投射（光线或阴影） **to make light, a shadow, etc. appear in a particular place**

instrument /'ɪnstɾəmənt/

释 *n.* 器械，器具

prevalence /'prevələns/

释 *n.* 流行，盛行

sustain /sə'steɪn/

释 *v.* 遭受，经受，蒙受 **to experience sth bad**

defend /dɪ'fend/

释 *v.* 防御，保卫，保护 **to protect sb or sth from attack**

effectively /ɪ'fektɪvli/

释 *adv.* 有效地 **in a way that produces the intended result or a successful result**

construction /kən'strʌkʃn/

释 *n.* 构造，结构；建筑

preference /'prefrəns/

释 *n.* 喜爱，偏好，偏爱

conclusion /kən'kluzn/

释 *n.* 结论，推论

Word List 15

knap /næp/

释 *v.* 敲击，打碎 **to strike sharply, break a small piece off from**

theatrical /θi'ætrɪkl/

释 *adj.* 剧场的，戏剧的 **relating to the theatre**

regard /rɪ'gɑ:rd/

释 *v.* 认为，把...看作 **to believe that sb or sth is a particular thing or has a particular quality**

watershed /'wɑ:tərʃed/

释 *n.* 转折点，分水岭

periodization /pɪərɪdə'zeɪʃən/

释 *n.* （历史等的）时期，（时代）划分，分期

paradox /'pærədə:ks/

释 *n.* 自相矛盾；有矛盾特点的情况

modest /'mɒ:dist/

释 *adj.* 不太大的，不算昂贵的，普通的；谦虚的 **not very large,**

expensive, important, etc.

accompaniment /ə'kʌmpənɪmənt/

释 *n.* 伴随物，伴随发生的事物；伴奏

presentation /,pri:zen'teɪʃn/

释 *n.* 介绍；陈述；报告；说明

narrative /'nærətɪv/

释 *n.* 故事，叙事 **a story or an account of a series of events**

triumph /'traɪʌmf/

释 *n.* 非凡的成功，杰出的成就

overshadow /,oʊvər'ʃædəʊ/

释 *v.* 使黯然失色，使显得无足轻重 **to make sb or sth seem less important, or successful**

startling /'stɑ:tlɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 令人吃惊的，惊人的，不寻常的 **so different, unexpected, or remarkable that people react to it with surprise**

limitation /,lɪmɪ'tetʃn/

释 *n.* （能力的）局限

suppress /sə'pres/

释 *v.* 压制，抑制，阻止（进程或活动） **to prevent sth from growing, developing or continuing**

retard /rɪ'tɑ:rd/

释 *v.* 延迟，减缓，妨碍 **to make the development or progress of sth slower**

advancement /əd'vænsmənt/

释 *n.* 促进，推动

format /'fɔ:rmæt/

释 *n.* 制式，版式 **the shape and size of a book, magazine, etc.**

fade /feɪd/

释 *v.* 变得不为人注意，变得无关紧要 **to become hardly noticeable or very unimportant**

attempt /ə'tempt/

释 *n.* （通常指不成功的）尝试，企图，试图

date /deɪt/

释 *v.* 确定...的日期（或年代） **to determine the date/age of (sth)**

amplification /,æmplɪfɪ'keɪʃn/

释 *n.* 放大，增强

evaluation /ɪˌvælju'eɪʃn/

释 *n.* 评估，评价

neglect /nɪ'glekt/

释 *v.* 疏忽，疏漏 **to fail or forget to do sth that you ought to do**

expand /ɪk'spænd/

释 *v.* 扩展，发展 **to become bigger and include more people, goods, or activity**

avenue /'ævənu:/

释 *n.* 方法，途径

exploitation /ˌeksplɔɪ'teɪʃn/

释 *n.* 开发，利用

collaboration /kə'læbə'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* 合作，协作

considerably /kən'sɪdərəbli/

释 *adv.* 相当，非常 **much, a lot**

revitalize /ˌri:'vaɪtəlaɪz/

释 *v.* 使复兴，使恢复活力或健康 **to make sth stronger, more active, or**

more healthy

prohibitive /prə'hɪbətɪv/

释 **adj.** (指价格等) 过高的 **so high that it prevents people from buying sth or doing sth**

delay /dɪ'leɪ/

释 **v.** 使延期，推迟 **not to do sth until a later time or make sth happen at a later time**

enormously /ɪ'nɔːrməsli/

释 **adv.** 极大地，很多地 **very; very much**

parallel /'pærəlel/

释 **n.** (存在或发生在不同地点或时间的) 相似之物，类似物

coordinate /koo'ɔːrdɪneɪt/

释 **v.** 协调，调和 **to organize the different parts of an activity and the people involved in it**

obstacle /'ɔːbstəkl/

释 **n.** 障碍，困难

weaken /'wiːkən/

释 **v.** 削弱，减弱 **to make sb or sth less strong or powerful, become less strong or powerful**

superior /su:'piəriər/

释 *adj.* 比...好的，比...强的，优于...的 **better in quality than sb or sth else**

absent /'æbsənt/

释 *adj.* 不在的，缺席的 **not in a place because of illness, etc.**

variable /'vəriəbl/

释 *adj.* 多变的，易变的，反复无常的 **often changing, likely to change**

arid /'æriɪd/

释 *adj.* 干旱的，不毛的 **having little or no rain, very dry**

fertile /'fɜ:rtl/

释 *adj.* 肥沃的，丰腴的 **able to support the growth of a number of strong healthy plants**

discharge /dɪs'tʃɑ:rdʒ/

释 *n.* 排放

drastically /'dræstɪkli/

释 *adv.* 影响巨大地 **extremely in a way that has a sudden, serious, or violent effect on sth**

irrigation /,iri'geɪʃn/

释 *n.* 灌溉

humidity /hju:'mɪdəti/

释 *n.* (空气) 湿度 **the amount of water in the air**

regularly /'regjələrli/

释 *adv.* 普通地，常见地；定期地，有规律地 **often; at regular intervals or times**

recharge /,ri:'tʃɑ:rdʒ/

释 *v.* 给(电池)充电 **to fill a battery with electrical power, be filled with electrical power**

increasingly /ɪn'kri:sɪŋli/

释 *adv.* 渐增地，越来越多地 **more and more all the time**

dweller /'dwelər/

释 *n.* 居民，居住者

vague /veɪg/

释 *adj.* (文字或言语) 含糊的，不明确的，不清楚的 **not clear in a person's mind**

distribution /,dɪstrɪ'bju:ʃn/

释 *n.* 分配，分布

widen /'waɪdn/

释 *v.* (使) 变宽, (把...) 加宽 **to become wider, make sth wider**

quantity /'kwɑ:ntəti/

释 *n.* 大量, 大宗, 大批

immobile /ɪ'məʊbl/

释 *adj.* 固定的, 静止的; 瘫痪的, 不能移动的 **not moving; unable to move**

seep /si:p/

释 *v.* 渗透, 渗漏 **to flow slowly and in small quantities through sth or into sth**

leak /li:k/

释 *v.* 漏, 渗漏, 泄漏 **to get in or out through a small hole or crack in sth, allow liquid or gas to get in or out through a small hole or crack**

unfortunately /ʌn'fɔ:rtʃənətli/

释 *adv.* 不幸地, 遗憾地, 令人失望的是 **used to say that a particular situation or fact makes you sad or disappointed, or gets you into a difficult position**

hinder /'hɪndər/

释 *v.* 阻碍, 妨碍, 阻止 **to make it difficult for sb to do sth or for sth to happen**

settlement /'setlmənt/

释 *n.* 定居点，聚居地

consistently /kən'sistəntli/

释 *adv.* 一贯地，始终如一地 **happening in the same way and continuing for a period of time, always behaving in the same way, or having the same opinions, standards, etc.**

motionless /'moʊnləs/

释 *adj.* 静止的，不运动的 **not moving, still**

destructive /dɪ'strʌktɪv/

释 *adj.* 破坏的，毁灭性的，有害的 **causing destruction or damage**

complex /'kɑ:mpleks/

释 *adj.* 复杂的，错综的，合成的 **made of many different things or parts that are connected, difficult to understand**

humanness /'hju:mənɪs/

释 *n.* 人性；为人的资格；人情味 **the quality of being human**

bind /baɪnd/

释 *v.* 使紧密联系，使关系密切 **to unite people, organizations, etc.**

expressive /ɪk'spresɪv/

释 *adj.* 富于表情的，富于表现力的 **showing or able to show your**

thoughts and feelings

instrumental /,ɪnstrə'mentl/

释 **adj.** 起作用的，有帮助的 **important in making sth happen**

emotionally /ɪ'moʊʃənəli/

释 **adv.** 情感上，情绪上 **connected with people's feelings**

invest /ɪn'vest/

释 **v.** 投入（时间、精力） **to spend time, energy, effort, etc. on sth that is good or useful**

commit /kə'mɪt/

释 **v.** 承诺，保证（做），忠于（某人） **to promise sincerely that you will definitely do sth, keep to an agreement or arrangement, etc.**

acceptance /ək'septəns/

释 **n.** 认可，赞同

companionship /kəm'pæniənfɪp/

释 **n.** 友情，友谊

competitor /kəm'petɪtər/

释 **n.** 竞争者，对手

endow /ɪn'daʊ/

释 *v.* 资助，捐助 **to give a large sum of money to a school, a college, or another institution**

sociologist /ˌsəʊsi'ɔ:lədʒɪst/

释 *n.* 社会学家

distinction /dɪ'stɪŋkʃn/

释 *n.* 分别，差别，不同

intimate /'ɪntɪmət/

释 *adj.* 亲密的，密切的 **having a close and friendly relationship**

cohesive /kou'hi:sɪv/

释 *adj.* 统一的，团结的 **forming a united whole**

entail /ɪn'teɪl/

释 *v.* 使...必然发生，使...成为必需 **to involve sth that cannot be avoided**

impersonal /ɪm'pɜ:rsənəl/

释 *adj.* 没有人情味的，冷淡的 **lacking friendly human feelings or atmosphere, making you feel unimportant**

likelihood /'laɪklihʊd/

释 *n.* 可能，可能性

disperse /dɪ'spɜ:rs/

释 *v.* 分散，驱散 **to move apart and go away in different directions, make sb or sth do this**

rapproach /ræ'pɔ:r/

释 *n.* 和睦，友善

proximity /prɔ:k'sɪməti/

释 *n.* 临近，邻近

subtle /'sʌtl/

释 *adj.* 不易察觉的，不明显的，微妙的 **not very noticeable or obvious**

probability /ˌprɔ:bə'bɪləti/

释 *n.* 可能性，或然性

frequent /'fri:kwənt/

释 *adj.* 经常性的，频繁的 **happening or doing sth often**

deepen /'di:pən/

释 *v.* 加深；挖深 **to become stronger; to become deeper, make sth deeper**

interlock /ˌɪntər'lɔ:k/

释 **v.** (使) 连锁, (使) 相互扣住 **to fit or be fastened firmly together**

socialization /ˌsoʊʃələˈzeɪʃn/

释 **n.** (尤指儿童的) 社会化, 合群

breed /bri:d/

释 **v.** (动物) 繁殖, 繁育 **to have sex and produce young**

equip /ɪˈkwɪp/

释 **v.** 装备, 配备 **to provide yourself or sb or sth with the things that are needed for a particular purpose or activity**

transmit /trænsˈmɪt/

释 **v.** 传达, 传输 (思想、感情) **to pass sth from one person to another**

mediate /ˈmi:diət/

释 **v.** 调解, 调停, 斡旋 **to try to end a disagreement between two or more people or groups**

solidarity /ˌsɒ:lɪˈdærəti/

释 **n.** (尤指政治或国际事务中的) 团结一致, 相互支持

implication /ˌɪmplɪˈkeɪʃn/

释 **n.** 可能引发的后果

function /'fʌŋkʃn/

释 v. 工作，运转 **to work in the correct way**

dispense /dɪ'spens/

释 v. 分配，分发，施与 **to give out sth to people**

ostracize /'ɑ:stɹəsaɪz/

释 v. 排斥，排挤 **to refuse to let sb be a member of a social group, refuse to meet or talk to sb**

deviate /'di:vieɪt/

释 v. 偏离，背离 **to do sth in a different way from what is usual or expected**

Word List 16

shun /ʃʌn/

释 *v.* 有意回避，刻意避开 **to avoid sb or sth**

forbid /fəɪr'bið/

释 *v.* 禁止，不准 **to order sb not to do sth**

structure /'strʌktʃər/

释 *v.* 系统安排，精心组织 **to arrange or organize sth into a system or pattern**

elicit /i'lisɪt/

释 *v.* 引起，引出 **to get information or a reaction from sb, often with difficulty**

enforcer /ɪn'fɔ:rsər/

释 *n.* 实施者，强制执行者

reproduction /,ri:prə'dʌkʃn/

释 *n.* 繁殖

universally /,ju:nɪ'vɜ:rsəli/

释 *adv.* 普遍地，全体地；到处 **by everyone; everywhere or in every situation**

intentionally /ɪn'tenʃənəli/

释 *adv.* 故意地，蓄意地 **done deliberately**

orbit /'ɔ:rbit/

释 *v.* 环绕...的轨道运行

attest /ə'test/

释 *v.* 证实 **to show or prove that sth is true**

persistent /pə'r'sistənt/

释 *adj.* 持续存在的，继续发生的 **continuing for a long period of time without interruption**

deprive /di'praɪv/

释 *v.* 剥夺，使丧失，使不能享有 **to take sth away, or prevent people from having it**

duration /du'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* 持续时间，期间 **the length of time that sth lasts or continues**

precision /pri'sɪʒn/

释 *n.* 精确性，精密 **the quality of being exact, accurate and careful**

generate /'dʒenəreɪt/

释 v 造成，引起，产生 **to produce or create sth**

disorient /dɪs'ɔ:riənt/

释 v 使...迷惑 **to make sb feel confused**

synchronize /'sɪŋkrənaɪz/

释 v （使）同步，（使）在时间上一致，（使）同速进行

genetically /dʒə'netɪkli/

释 *adv.* 遗传地，基因地 **describing sth that is concerned with genetics or with genes**

regulate /'regjuleɪt/

释 v （尤指通过规章制度）管理，控制 **to control sth by means of rules**

range /reɪndʒ/

释 v （在一定幅度内）变化，变动 **to vary between two particular amounts, sizes, etc.**

hatch /hætʃ/

释 v 孵出，出壳 **to make a young bird, fish, insect, etc. come out of an egg**

properly /'prɒ:pərli/

释 *adv.* 正确地，准确地 **in a way that is correct and/or appropriate**

nevertheless /ˌnevərðə'les/

释 *adv.* 然而，不过 **despite sth that you have just mentioned**

recur /rɪ'kʊːr/

释 *v.* 复发，重现，再次发生 **to happen again or a number of times**

reversal /rɪ'vɜːsl/

释 *n.* 反转，倒转，逆转 **a change of sth so that it is the opposite of what it was**

sensitivity /ˌsensə'tɪvətɪ/

释 *n.* 善解人意，体贴 **the ability to understand other people's feelings**

process /'prəʊses/

释 *n.* 过程，进程

uninterrupted /ˌʌnˌɪntə'rʌptɪd/

释 *adj.* 不间断的，连续不断的 **not stopped by anything, continuous and not interrupted**

operate /'ɑːpəreɪt/

释 *v.* 工作，起作用 **to work in a particular way**

stimuli /'stɪmjəlaɪ/

释 *n.* 促进因素（单数形式为 **stimulus**）

align /ə'laɪn/

释 *v.* 使成一直线，对准，校直 **to arrange sth in the correct position, or be in the correct position, in relation to sth else, especially in a straight line**

perception /pə'rsepʃn/

释 *n.* 理解，看法，认识 **the way you notice things, especially with the senses**

perceptual /pə'rseptʃuəl/

释 *adj.* 理解的，感知的 **relating to the ability to perceive things or the process of perceiving**

response /rɪ'spɑ:ns/

释 *n.* 回应

verbalize /'vɜ:rbəlaɪz/

释 *v.* 用语言表达，用文字描述 **to express your feelings or ideas in words**

questionnaire /,kwestʃə'neɪ/

释 *n.* 调查问卷，调查表

measure /'meʒər/

释 *n.* 措施，办法 **a way of judging or measuring sth**

indication /,ɪndɪ'keɪʃn/

释 *n.* 迹象，暗示 **a remark or sign that shows that sth is happening**

uniformly /'ju:nɪfɔ:rlɪ/

释 *adv.* 一致地，相同地 **not varying, the same in all parts and at all times**

repetitive /rɪ'petətɪv/

释 *adj.* 重复多次的，反复性的 **repeated many times**

blink /blɪŋk/

释 *v.* 眨眼 **to shut and open your eyes quickly**

indicator /'ɪndɪkeɪtər/

释 *n.* 指示物，指标

quantify /'kwɑ:ntɪfaɪ/

释 *v.* 确定数量，用数量来表示，量化 **to describe or express sth as an amount or a number**

diffuse /dɪ'fju:s/

释 *adj.* 散布的，分散的，弥漫的 **spread over a large space**

potent /'pəʊntnt/

释 *adj.* 很有效的；强有力的 **having a strong effect on your body or mind; powerful**

due to

释 由于，因为 **caused by sb or sth, because of sb or sth**

investigator /ɪn'vestɪɡeɪtər/

释 *n.* 调查员，（尤指）从事调查的人，侦察员 **a person who examines a situation**

observational /,ɒbzə'veɪʃənəl/

释 *adj.* （尤指为获取新信息）观察的，观测的 **relating to the watching of people or thing, especially in order to learn sth new**

assessment /ə'sesmənt/

释 *n.* 评估，评定 **the act of judging or forming an opinion**

overgeneralize /,əʊvər'dʒenrəlaɪz/

释 *v.* 太笼统地概括 **to make a statement that is not accurate because it is too general**

conclusive /kən'klu:sɪv/

释 *adj.* 确定的，毫无疑问的 **proving sth, and allowing no doubt or confusion**

sophisticated /sə'fɪstɪkətɪd/

释 *adj.* (机器、装置等) 高级的, 精密的, (方法) 复杂的 **clever and complicated in the way that it works or is presented**

analysis /ə'næləsis/

释 *n.* 细察, 分析 **the detailed study or examination of sth**

respiration /,respə'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* 呼吸 **the act of breathing**

monitor /'mɑ:nɪtər/

释 *n.* 监测仪器, 监控器 **a piece of equipment used to check or record sth**

device /dɪ'vaɪs/

释 *n.* 装置, 设备 **an object that has been designed to do a particular job**

permit /pər'mɪt/

释 *v.* 允许, 准许 **to allow sb to do sth or to allow sth to happen**

measurement /'meʒərmənt/

释 *n.* 测量, 计量 **the act of the process of finding the size, quantity or degree of sth**

numerical /nu:'merɪkl/

释 *adj.* 数值的，用数字表示的 **relating to numbers, expressed in numbers**

quantifiable /kwɑ:ntɪ'faɪəbl/

释 *adj.* 可以定量的，能量化的 **describing or expressing sth as an amount or a number**

heighten /'haɪtn/

释 *v.* （使情感）增强，（使）加深 **to become stronger or increase**

devise /dɪ'vaɪz/

释 *v.* 设计，发明 **to invent sth new or a new way of doing sth**

apparatus /,æpə'rætəs/

释 *n.* 器械，设备，仪器 **the tools that are needed for a particular activity or task**

pacifier /'pæsɪfaɪər/

释 *n.* 安抚奶嘴 **a specially shaped rubber or plastic object for a baby to suck**

vogue /voʊg/

释 *n.* 时尚，时髦，流行 **a fashion for sth**

habituation /hə'bitʃu:'eɪʃən/

释 *n.* 适应，习惯性

repeatedly /rɪ'pi:tɪdli/

释 *adv.* 反复地，再三地 **happening, said or done many times**

measurable /'meʒərəbl/

释 *adj.* 可测量的，可计量的 **that can be measured**

recovery /rɪ'kʌvəri/

释 *n.* （身体的）恢复，康复 **the process of becoming well again after an illness or injury**

responsiveness /rɪ'spɔ:nsɪvnəs/

释 *n.* 响应性，易起反应 **the quality of being responsive, reacting quickly**

paradigm /'pærədaim/

释 *n.* 典范，范例 **a typical example or pattern of sth**

auditory /'ɔ:dətɔ:ri/

释 *adj.* 听觉的，听觉器官的 **connected with hearing**

olfactory /ɒl'fæktəri/

释 *adj.* 嗅觉的 **connected with the sense of smell**

evoke /ɪ'vəʊk/

释 **v.** 唤起，引起 **to bring a feeling, a memory or an image into your mind**

electrical /ɪˈlektrɪkl/

释 **adj.** 与电有关的，电学的 **connected with electricity, using or producing electricity**

nervous /ˈnɜːrvəs/

释 **adj.** 神经性的，神经的 **connected with the body's nerves and often affecting you mentally or emotionally**

preceding /priˈsiːdɪŋ/

释 **adj.** 在前的，前述的 **existing, happening, or coming before**

discriminate /dɪˈskrɪmɪneɪt/

释 **v.** 区分，辨别 **to recognize that there is a difference between people or things**

perceptive /pərˈseptɪv/

释 **adj.** 有理解力的，观察敏锐的，有洞察力的 **having or showing the ability to see or understand things quickly, especially things that are not obvious**

suspect /səˈspekt/

释 **v.** 猜想，觉得 **to have an idea that sth is probably true or likely to happen**

diffusely /dɪ'fjuːsli/

释 *adv.* 散开地，广泛地 **spread over a wide area**

generalization /ˌdʒenrələ'zeɪʃn/

释 *n.* 泛化，概论

differentiate /ˌdɪfə'renʃieɪt/

释 *v.* 区分，区别，辨别 **to recognize or show that two things are not the same**

confirm /kən'fɜːrm/

释 *v.* 证实，证明 **to make a position, an agreement, etc. more definite or official, establish sb or sth firmly**

accuracy /'ækjərəsi/

释 *n.* 准确（性），精确（性） **the state of being exact or correct**

advertise /'ædvɜːtaɪz/

释 *v.* 为...做广告，宣传

accuse /ə'kjuːz/

释 *v.* 指控，控告 **to say that sb has done sth wrong or is guilty of sth**

regulator /'regjuleɪtər/

释 *n.* 管理者，调控者，管理机构，调控机构

criticize /'krɪtɪsaɪz/

释 *v.* 批评，指责

misleading /,mɪs'li:dɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 误导性的，迷惑性的，欺骗性的 **giving the wrong idea or impression and making you believe sth that is not true**

impression /ɪm'preʃn/

释 *n.* 印象，感想 **an idea, a feeling or an opinion that you get about sb or sth**

performance /pər'fɔ:rməns/

释 *n.* 性能，表现，业绩 **how well or badly you do something, how well or badly sth works**

employ /ɪm'plɔɪ/

释 *v.* 使用，采用 **to use sth such as a skill, method, etc. for a particular purpose**

exaggeration /ɪg,zædʒə'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* 夸张，夸大，夸张的言语

consumer /kən'su:mər/

释 *n.* 消费者，顾客 **a person who buys goods or uses services**

ill-equipped /ɪl ɪ'kwɪpt/

释 *adj.* 装备不良的，能力不足的 **not having the necessary equipment or skills**

Word List 17

subjective /səb'dʒektɪv/

释 *adj.* 主观的，非客观的 **based on your own ideas or opinions rather than facts and therefore sometimes unfair, existing in sb's mind rather than in the real world**

quality /'kwɑ:ləti/

释 *n.* 质量，品质 **the standard of sth when it is compared to other things like it**

verify /'verɪfaɪ/

释 *v.* 核实，查证 **to check that sth is true or accurate**

offset /'ɔ:fset/

释 *v.* 抵消，补偿 **to use one cost, payment or situation in order to reduce the effect of another**

counterbalance /,kaʊntər'bæləns/

释 *v.* 抗衡，抵消，对...起平衡作用 **to have an equal but opposite effect to sth else**

claim /kleɪm/

释 *n.* 声称，断言 **a statement that sth is true although it has not been proved**

disclaimer /dɪs'kleɪmər/

释 *n.* 不承担责任的声明，免责声明 **a statement in which a person says that they did not know about sth or that they are not responsible for sth**

qualification /ˌkwɑːlɪfɪ'keɪʃn/

释 *n.* 限制条件，限定事项 **a detail or explanation that you add to a statement**

nutritionally /nu'trɪʃənəli/

释 *adv.* 在营养上 **of help for you to remain healthy**

comprehend /ˌkɑːmprɪ'hend/

释 *v.* 理解，领会 **(often used in negative sentences) to understand sth fully**

feature /'fi:tʃər/

释 *v.* 以...为特色；以...为主要内容 **to include a particular person or thing as a special part; to have an important part in sth**

imagination /ɪˌmædʒɪ'neɪʃn/

释 *n.* 想象，想象力 **the ability to create pictures in your mind**

adept /ə'dept/

释 *adj.* 熟练的，擅长的 **good at doing sth that is quite difficult**

uncertainty /ʌn'sɜ:rtnti/

释 *n.* 不确定 **the state of being uncertain**

rational /'ræʃnəl/

释 *adj.* 理性的，合理的 **based on reason rather than emotions**

appeal /ə'pi:l/

释 *n.* 吸引力 **a quality that makes sb or sth attractive or interesting**

celebrity /sə'lebrəti/

释 *n.* （尤指娱乐界的）名人，明星 **a famous person**

intention /ɪn'tenʃn/

释 *n.* 意图，目的，打算 **what you intend or plan to do, your aim**

automatically /ˌɔ:tə'mætɪkli/

释 *adv.* 自动地，自动化地；无意识地，不假思索地 **having controls that work without needing a person to operate them; done or happening without thinking**

animated /'ænɪmeɪtɪd/

释 *adj.* 活泼的，热烈的，生气勃勃的 **full of interest and energy**

conflate /kən'fleɪt/

释 *v.* 合并，混合 **to put two or more things together to make one new thing**

blend /blend/

释 *v.* （使）混合，掺和 **to mix two or more substances together**

appearance /ə'pɪərəns/

释 *n.* 出席，参加，露面 **an act of appearing in public**

knowledgeable /'nɔ:lidʒəbl/

释 *adj.* 知识渊博的，有见识的 **knowing a lot**

credible /'kredəbl/

释 *adj.* 可信的，可靠的 **that can be believed or trusted**

nutritional /nu'trɪʃənl/

释 *adj.* （食物中）营养的，营养成分的 **helpful to remain healthy**

validate /'vælɪdeɪt/

释 *v.* 证实，确认，认可 **to prove that sth is true, make sth legally valid**

endorse /ɪn'dɔ:rs/

释 *v.* 为...做广告宣传 **to say in an advertisement that you use and like a particular product so that other people will want to buy it**

approve /ə'pru:v/

释 *v.* 赞成，同意 **to think that sb or sth is good, acceptable or suitable**

nutritious /nu'triʃəs/

释 *adj.* 富含营养的，营养价值高的 **very good for you, containing many of the substances which help the body to grow**

ecological /,i:kə'lɑ:dʒɪkl/

释 *adj.* 生态的，生态学的 **connected with the relation of plants and living creatures to each other and to their environment**

humid /'hju:mɪd/

释 *adj.* （空气、气候）潮湿的，湿热的 **warm and damp**

habitat /'hæbɪtæt/

释 *n.* 栖息地，产地 **the place where a particular type of animal or plant is normally found**

seasonal /'si:zənl/

释 *adj.* 季节的；随季节变化的 **happening or needed during particular seasons; varying with the seasons**

productive /prə'dʌktɪv/

释 *adj.* 多产的，高产的 **making goods or growing crops, especially in large quantities**

failure /'feɪljər/

释 *n.* 失败，不成功 **lack of success in doing or achieving sth**

presumably /prɪ'zu:məbli/

释 *adv.* 大概，可能 **used to say that you think that sth is probably true**

experienced /ɪk'spɪriənst/

释 *adj.* 有经验的，老练的 **having knowledge or skill in a particular job or activity**

hurricane /'hʊrəkeɪn/

释 *n.* 飓风 **a violent storm with very strong winds**

paradoxically /ˌpærə'dɑ:ksɪkli/

释 *adv.* 自相矛盾地，似是而非地 **involving two facts or qualities which seem to contradict each other**

archaeologist /ˌɑ:rkɪ'ɑ:lədʒɪst/

释 *n.* 考古学家 **a person who studies archaeology**

underlie /ˌʌndər'laɪ/

释 *v.* 位于或存在于某物之下 **to lie underneath**

sufficiently /sə'fɪʃntli/

释 *adv.* 充足地，足够地 **enough for a particular purpose, as much as you need**

porous /'pɔːrəs/

释 *adj.* 多孔的；能渗透的 **having many small holes that allow water or air to pass through slowly**

plug /plʌg/

释 *v.* 塞住，填塞 **to fill a hole with a substance or piece of material that fits tightly into it**

plaster /'plæstər/

释 *v.* 涂灰泥于，在...上抹灰浆 **to cover sb or sth with a wet or sticky substance**

reservoir /'rezərvwɑːr/

释 *n.* 水库，蓄水池 **a natural or artificial lake where water is stored before it is taken**

prolonged /prə'ləŋd/

释 *adj.* 长期的，持续很久的 **continuing for a long time**

exhaust /ɪg'zɔːst/

释 *v.* 耗尽，用光 **to use all of sth so that there is none left** *n.* 排气，废气

comprise /kəm'praɪz/

释 *v.* 组成，构成 **to be the parts or members that form sth**

climatically /klaɪ'mætɪkli/

释 *adv.* 气候上 **with respect to climate**

productivity /ˌprɒdʌk'tɪvəti/

释 *n.* 生产率，生产效率 **the rate at which sb or an organization produces goods**

surprisingly /sər'praɪzɪŋli/

释 *adv.* 惊人地，出人意外地 **in a surprising manner**

understandably /ˌʌndər'stændəbli/

释 *adv.* 可理解地，正常地 **in a way that seems normal and reasonable in a particular situation**

severe /sɪ'veɪr/

释 *adj.* 非常不好 **extremely bad or serious**

availability /ə'veɪlə'bɪləti/

释 *n.* 可利用性 **the quality of being at hand when needed**

dig /dɪɡ/

释 *v.* 挖，掘，凿 **to make a hole in the ground or to move soil from one place to another using your hands, a tool or a machine**

numerous /'nu:mərəs/

释 *adj.* 众多的，许多的 **existing in large numbers**

modify /'mɒ:dɪfaɪ/

释 *v.* 修改，变更，改进；修饰，限定 **to change sth slightly, especially in order to make it more suitable for a particular purpose; to describe or restrict the meaning of a word or a group of words in some way**

resident /'rezɪdənt/

释 *n.* 居民，居住者 **a person who lives in a particular place or who has their home there**

extended /ɪk'stendɪd/

释 *adj.* （时间）长的；延长的 **long or longer than usual or expected**

disastrous /dɪ'zæstrəs/

释 *adj.* 灾难性的，极糟糕的 **very bad, harmful or unsuccessful**

comparatively /kəm'pærətɪvli/

释 *adv.* 对比地，相对地 **as compared to sth/sb else**

pastoralism /'pæstərəlɪzəm/

释 *n.* 草原畜牧业 **a way of keeping animals such as cattle, sheep, etc.**

economic /,i:kə'nɒ:mɪk/

释 *adj.* 经济的，经济上的；有利可图的，赚钱的 **connected with the trade, industry and development of wealth of a country, an area or a**

society; producing enough profit to continue

prestige /pre'sti:ʒ/

释 *n.* 威信，威望 **the respect and admiration that sb/sth has**

transportation /,træns'pɔ:r'teɪʃn/

释 *n.* 运输，运送 **taking goods or people from one place to another in a vehicle**

warfare /'wɔ:rfer/

释 *n.* 作战，战争 **the activity of fighting a war, using particular weapons or methods**

prove /pru:v/

释 *v.* 证明是，结果是 **to use facts, evidence, etc. to show that sth is true**

mobile /'mɒʊbl/

释 *adj.* （社会）流动性的；自由流动的 **able to move or travel around easily; able to change your social class, your job or the place where you live easily**

militaristic /,mɪlɪtə'rɪstɪk/

释 *adj.* 军国主义的，好战的 **supporting the strengthening of the armed forces of their country in order to make it more powerful**

emergence /i'mɜ:rdʒəns/

释 *n.* 出现，兴起 **the process or event of sth coming into existence**

mobility /məʊ'bɪləti/

释 *n.* 流动性，易动性 **capable of moving or being moved**

pastoralist /'pæstərəlɪst/

释 *n.* 牧民，畜牧场主 **people keeping animals such as cattle, sheep, etc.**

agriculturalist /,ægrɪ'kʌltʃərəlɪst/

释 *n.* 农学家 **an expert in agriculture who gives advice to farmers**

tendency /'tendənsi/

释 *n.* 习惯，倾向，经常性行为 **a new custom that is starting to develop**

interview /'ɪntərvju:/

释 *v.* 采访，访谈 **to ask sb questions about their life, opinions, etc., especially on the radio or television or for a newspaper or magazine**

comment /'kɑ:ment/

释 *v.* 发表意见，作出评论 **to express an opinion about sth**

territory /'terətɔ:ri/

释 *n.* 领土，领地 **land which is controlled by a particular country or ruler**

accident /'æksɪdənt/

释 *n.* 意外，偶然 **chance**

linguistic /lɪŋ'gwɪstɪk/

释 *adj.* 语言的，语言学的 **connected with language or the scientific study of language**

ancestral /æn'sestrəl/

释 *adj.* 祖先的，祖传的 **of or belonging to or inherited from an ancestor**

remarkable /rɪ'mɑ:kəbl/

释 *adj.* 不同寻常的 **unusual or surprising in a way that causes people to take notice**

astonishing /ə'stɑ:nɪʃɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 令人惊讶的，非常惊人的 **very surprising**

expansionist /ɪk'spænjənɪst/

释 *n.* 扩张主义者，领土扩张论者 **relating to the efforts of a government or country to increase its land or power**

forage /'fɑ:rɪdʒ/

释 *v.* 搜查，搜寻 **to search for sth, especially using the hands**

exploit /ɪk'splɔɪt/

释 *v.* 开发，开采 **to use sth well in order to gain as much from it as**

possible

neighboring /'neɪbərɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 邻近的 **located or living near or next to a place or person**

portability /,pɔ:rtə'bɪləti/

释 *n.* 轻便，轻便性 **the quality of being easy to carry or to move**

afford /ə'fɔ:rd/

释 *v.* 经得住，承受得起 **not to do sth because it will cause problems for you if you do it**

variation /,veri'eɪʃn/

释 *n.* （等级或数量的）变化，变动，变更 **a change in the amount or level of sth**

self-sufficiency /,selfsə'fɪʃənsi/

释 *n.* 确保自给，自足 **ability to do or produce everything that you need**

inequality /,ɪnɪ'kwɑ:ləti/

释 *n.* 不平等 **the unfair difference between groups of people in society**

conquest /'kɑ:ŋkwɛst/

释 *n.* 征服，占领 **the act of conquering a country or group of people**

hereditary /hə'redɪtəri/

释 *adj.* (称号或地位) 承袭的, 世袭的 **legally given to sb's child when that person dies**

hierarchy /'haɪərɑ:rkɪ/

释 *n.* 等级制度 **a system of organizing people into different ranks or levels of importance**

soften /'sɔ:fn/

释 *v.* (使) 缓和 **to become or to make sb or sth more sympathetic and less severe or critical**

absence /'æbsəns/

释 *n.* 缺乏, 不存在 **the fact of sb or sth not existing or not being available, a lack of sth**

acquire /ə'kwaiə/

释 *v.* 获得(技能); 养成(习惯) **to gain sth by your own efforts, ability or behavior**

Word List 18

eventually /ɪ'ventʃuəli/

释 *adv.* 最终，终于 **at the end of a period of time or a series of events**

graze /greɪz/

释 *v.* 放牧，放牛，放羊 **to put cows, sheep, etc. in a field so that they can eat grass there**

linguist /'lɪŋgwɪst/

释 *n.* 语言学家 **a person who studies languages or linguistics**

convincing /kən'vɪnsɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 令人信服的，有说服力的 **serving to convince**

self-sufficient /ˌselfsə'fɪʃənt/

释 *adj.* 自给自足的

pastoral /'pæstərəl/

释 *adj.* 畜牧的，放牧的 **relating to the farming of animals**

heredity /hə'redəti/

释 *n.* 遗传；遗传性

insignificant /,ɪnsɪg'nɪfɪkənt/

释 *adj.* 不重要的，无足轻重的 **not big or valuable enough to be considered important**

steep /sti:p/

释 *adj.* 陡峭的；（增加或减少）急剧的，大幅度的 **rising or falling quickly, not gradually; being or characterized by a rapid rate**

possession /pə'zeʃn/

释 *n.* 所有物，财产，财物 **sth that you own or have with you at a particular time**

ecology /i'kɔ:lədʒi/

释 *n.* 生态环境，生态系统；生态学

continually /kən'tɪnjuəli/

释 *adv.* 不停地，持续地 **seemingly without interruption**

spiritual /'spɪrɪtʃuəl/

释 *adj.* 精神上的，心灵上的；宗教上的 **connected with the human spirit, rather than the body or physical things; connected with religion**

physiology /,fɪzi'ɔ:lədʒi/

释 *n.* 生理机能；生理学

chilly /'tʃɪli/

释 *adj.* 寒冷的，阴冷的；不友好的，冷淡的 **too cold to be comfortable; not friendly**

contradiction /ˌkɒ:ntɹə'dɪkʃn/

释 *n.* 不一致，矛盾，对立 **a lack of agreement between facts, opinions, actions, etc**

feat /fi:t/

释 *n.* 功绩，壮举

internal /ɪn'tɜ:nl/

释 *adj.* 体内的 **connected with the inside of your body**

cellular /'seljələr/

释 *adj.* 细胞的，由细胞组成的

bask /bæsk/

释 *v.* 晒太阳，取暖；享受乐趣，得到满足 **to enjoy sitting or lying in the heat or light of sth, especially the sun; to take great pleasure or satisfaction**

radiation /ˌreɪdɪ'eɪʃn/

释 *n.* 辐射的热或能量 **heat, energy, etc. that is sent out in the form of rays**

proportionately /prə'pɔːrʃənətli/

释 **adv.** 成比例地，相称地 **in proportion**

insulating /'ɪnsəleɪtɪŋ/

释 **adj.** 起隔热（或隔音、绝缘）作用的

saturated /'sætʃəreɪtɪd/

释 **adj.** 饱和的；渗透的

chill /tʃɪl/

释 **v.** 使很冷，使冰冷 **to make sb very cold**

compromise /'kɒmprəmaɪz/

释 **v.** 妥协，做出让步

countercurrent /'kaʊntər,kɜːrənt/

释 **n.** 逆流；逆电流

old-fashioned /'əʊld'fæʃənd/

释 **adj.** 过时的，陈旧的 **not modern, no longer fashionable**

radiator /'reɪdiətər/

释 **n.** 散热器，暖气片 **a hollow metal device for heating rooms**

freeze /friːz/

释 *v.* 极冷，冻僵 **to be very cold, to be so cold that you die**

immense /ɪ'mens/

释 *adj.* 极大的，巨大的 **extremely large or great**

extremely /ɪk'stri:mli/

释 *adv.* 非常，极其 **to a very high degree**

distantly /'distəntli/

释 *adv.* 遥远地，很远地 **very far away**

by-product /'baɪˌprɒ:dʌkt/

释 *n.* 副产品

additional /ə'dɪʃənəl/

释 *adj.* 额外的，附加的

geologically /ˌdʒi:ə'lɑ:dʒɪkli/

释 *adv.* 从地质学角度 **with respect to geology**

interval /'ɪntərvl/

释 *n.* 间隔，间歇，间隙；幕间休息，休息时间

attract /ə'trækt/

释 *v.* 吸引；引起

perish /'periʃ/

释 *v.* 死亡，暴死 **to die, especially in a sudden violent way**

currently /'kʌrəntli/

释 *adv.* 目前，当前，时下 **at the present time**

hypothesis /haɪ'pɒθəsɪs/

释 *n.* 假说，假设 **an idea or explanation of sth that is based on a few known facts**

evolution /evə'lu:ʃn/

释 *n.* 进化 **the gradual development of plants, animals, etc. over many years**

cooperation /kou,ɑ:pə'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* 合作，协作

simultaneous /,saɪml'teɪniəs/

释 *adj.* 同时发生的，同步的 **happening or done at the same time as sth else**

destruction /dɪ'strʌkʃn/

释 *n.* 摧毁，毁灭，破坏

episode /'epɪsoʊd/

释 *n.* 人生的一段经历；小说的片断，插曲

periodically /ˌpɪrɪˈɑːdɪkli/

释 *adv.* 定期地；周期性地

drastic /ˈdræstɪk/

释 *adj.* 急剧的，猛烈的；严厉的

recurrent /rɪˈkɜːrənt/

释 *adj.* 反复出现的，重复发生的 **occurring or appearing again or repeatedly**

companion /kəmˈpæniən/

释 *n.* 同伴，伴侣，同行者

deflect /dɪˈflekt/

释 *v.* （尤指击中某物后）偏斜，使转向，使偏斜

devastation /ˌdevəˈsteɪʃn/

释 *n.* 毁灭，破坏，蹂躏 **great destruction or damage, especially over a wide area**

estimate /ˈestɪmeɪt/

释 *v.* 估价，估算

combine /kəm'baɪn/

释 *v.* 使结合，使组合 **to come together to form a single thing or group**

collision /kə'liʒn/

释 *n.* 碰撞（或相撞）事故

spew /spjuː/

释 *v.* 使喷出，涌出 **to flow out quickly, or to make sth flow out quickly, in large amounts**

darken /'dɑːrkən/

释 *v.* 使变暗 **to become dark, to make sth dark**

atmospheric /,ætməs'ferɪk/

释 *adj.* 大气的，大气层的 **related to the earth's atmosphere**

sedimentary /,sedɪ'mentri/

释 *adj.* 沉积的，沉积形成的

anomaly /ə'nɔːməli/

释 *n.* 异常事物，反常现象 **a thing, situation different from what is normal or expected**

recover /rɪ'kʌvər/

释 *v.* 找回，寻回，找到 **to get back or find sth that was lost, stolen or missing**

disintegrate /dɪs'ɪntɪɡreɪt/

释 *v.* 破裂，解体，分裂 **to break into small parts or pieces and be destroyed**

intense /ɪn'tens/

释 *adj.* 强烈的，剧烈的 **very great, very strong**

regularity /ˌregju'lærəti/

释 *n.* 规律性，规律

reasonable /'ri:znəbl/

释 *adj.* 合理的 **fair, practical and sensible**

severity /sɪ'verəti/

释 *n.* 严重；严格

abundance /ə'bʌndəns/

释 *n.* 大量，丰富，充足 **a large quantity that is more than enough**

detection /dɪ'tekʃn/

释 *n.* 察觉，发觉；发现，查出 **the process of detecting sth; the fact of being detected**

irreversible /ˌɪrɪ'veɜ:rsəbl/

释 *adj.* 不可逆转的，不可撤销的 **impossible to reverse**

formation /fɔːr'meɪʃn/

释 *n.* 形成，组成 **the action of forming sth, the process of being formed**

crystal /'krɪstl/

释 *n.* 晶体，结晶；水晶

compacted /'kɒmpæktɪd/

释 *adj.* 压紧的；矮小结实的，矮壮的 **pressed together firmly; small but strong**

lessen /'lesn/

释 *v.* 使缩小，使减少 **to become or make sth become smaller, weaker, less important, etc.**

compaction /kəm'pækʃən/

释 *n.* 压紧，压实 **the action of pressing sth so that it becomes more solid**

recrystallize /ri:'krɪstəlaɪz/

释 *v.* 使...再结晶 **to form or make sth form into crystals again**

govern /'gʌvərn/

释 *v.* 支配，影响，控制 **to control or influence sb/sth or how sth happens, functions, etc.**

precipitation /prɪˌsɪpɪ'teɪʃn/

释 *n.* 降水 **rain, snow, etc. that falls**

exceed /ɪk'si:d/

释 *v.* 超过，超出（数量、数字等） **to be greater than a particular number or amount**

evaporation /ɪˌvæpə'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* 蒸发，挥发 **the action or process of liquid changing into a gas, especially steam**

classify /'klæsɪfaɪ/

释 *v.* 分类，归类 **to arrange sth in groups according to features that they have in common**

deceive /dɪ'si:v/

释 *v.* 欺骗，诓骗 **to make sb believe sth that is not true**

static /'stætɪk/

释 *adj.* 静止的，不变化的 **not moving, changing or developing**

engulf /ɪn'gʌlf/

释 *v.* 包围，吞没，淹没 **to surround or to cover sb/sth completely**

harmless /'hɑ:mləs/

释 *adj.* 无害的，不会导致损伤的 **unable or unlikely to cause damage or**

harm

drag /dræg/

释 *v.* 拉 **to pull sb/sth along with effort and difficulty**

compress /kəm'pres/

释 *v.* 压紧，压缩 **to press or squeeze sth together or into a smaller space**

effect /ɪ'fekt/

释 *n.* 效果，影响；结果

mainstay /'meɪnstet/

释 *n.* 支柱，柱石；骨干；主要的依靠

caravan /'kærəvæn/

释 *n.* （穿过沙漠地带的）旅行队（如商队）

partly /'pɑ:rtli/

释 *adv.* 在一定程度上；部分地 **to some extent; not completely**

geology /dʒi'ɑ:lədʒi/

释 *n.* 地质状况 **the origin and history of the rocks and soil of a particular area**

expedition /,ekspə'diʃn/

释 *n.* 探险；远征

timber /'tɪmbər/

释 *n.* 木材 **wood that is used for building houses and making furniture**

gem /dʒem/

释 *n.* 宝石

artisan /'ɑːrtəzn/

释 *n.* 手工艺人，工匠 **a person who does skilled work, making things with their hands**

piecework /'piːswɜːrk/

释 *n.* 计件工作

tutelage /'tuːtələdʒ/

释 *n.* 教导，指导，指引 **the teaching and instruction that one person gives to another**

blur /blɜːr/

释 *v.* 使模糊；使不明晰 **to become or make sth become difficult to distinguish clearly**

guild /gɪld/

释 *n.* 行会，协会，同业公会 **an organization of people who do the same job**

repudiate /rɪˈpjuːdiət/

释 v. 拒绝接受 **to refuse to accept sth**

Word List 19

conceptualize /kən'septʃuəlaɪz/

释 *v.* 概念化 **to form an idea of sth in your mind**

egalitarian /i,gæli'terɪən/

释 *adj.* 主张平等的，平等主义的 **based on or holding the belief that everyone is equal and should have the same rights and opportunities**

confederacy /kən'fedərəsi/

释 *n.* （尤指国家之间的）联盟，同盟

multiplicity /,mʌltɪ'plɪsəti/

释 *n.* 多样性

laissez-faire /,leseɪ 'fer/

释 *adj.* 放任主义的，自由放任的 **the policy of allowing private businesses to develop without government control**

consensus /kən'sensəs/

释 *n.* 一致看法；共识

mercantile /'mɜ:kəntaɪl/

释 *adj.* 商业的，贸易的 **connected with trade and commercial affairs**

stance /stæns/

释 *n.* 态度，立场

individualistic /'ɪndɪvɪdʒʊəlɪstɪk/

释 *adj.* 个人主义的 **concerned with the person rather than with society**

adaptive /əˌdæptɪv/

释 *adj.* 适应的；有适应能力的 **concerned with changing; able to change when necessary in order to deal with different situations**

aristocratic /əˌrɪstəˈkrætɪk/

释 *adj.* 贵族的，贵族式的 **belonging to or typical of the aristocracy**

entrepreneurial /ˌɛːnrəprəʊˈnɜːriəl/

释 *adj.* 具有企业家素质的，富于企业家精神的 **having the qualities that are needed to succeed as an entrepreneur**

pasture /'pæstʃər/

释 *n.* [pl.] 更好的地方，更好的前程 **the circumstances of your life, work, etc.**

self-assertion /'selfə'sɜːrʃn/

释 *n.* 自作主张

literally /'lɪtərəli/

释 *adv.* 确实地，真正地 **really, actually**

figuratively /'fɪgjərətɪvli/

释 *adv.* 形象地，比喻地 **in a way that is different from the usual meaning, in order to create a particular mental picture**

intrinsically /ɪn'trɪnsɪkli/

释 *adv.* 从本质上（讲） **with respect to its inherent nature**

undermine /,ʌndər'maɪn/

释 *v.* （常指间接地）削弱，损害 **to make sth weaker at the base**

monetary /'mʌnɪtəri/

释 *adj.* （尤指一国）货币的，金融的 **connected with money**

erode /ɪ'roʊd/

释 *v.* （权威、权利、信心等）逐渐丧失；削弱 **to gradually destroy sth or make it weaker over a period of time; to be destroyed or made weaker in this way**

seafarer /'si:fərər/

释 *n.* 水手；海员 **a sailor**

circumvent /,sɜ:rkəm'vent/

释 *v.* 躲避，回避（尤指意欲伤害自己的人） **to prevent sb from**

achieving sth, especially when he or she is trying to harm you

voyage /'vɔɪdʒ/

释 *n.* 旅行；航行，航海；航天

prowl /praʊl/

释 *v.* 潜行（图谋不轨等） **to move quietly and carefully around an area**

peripheral /pə'rifərəl/

释 *adj.* 周围的，边缘的 **connected with the outer edge of a particular area**

insecure /,ɪnsɪ'kjʊr/

释 *adj.* 不安全的，无保障的 **not safe or protected**

unbreakable /ʌn'breɪkəbl/

释 *adj.* 打不碎的，牢不可破的 **impossible to break**

alongside /ə'lɔ:ŋ'saɪd/

释 *prep.* 与...一起 **in company with**

uphold /ʌp'həʊld/

释 *v.* 支持，维护 **to support sth that you think is right and make sure that it continues to exist**

superiority /suːˌpɪriˈɔːrəti/

释 *n.* 优越（性），优等；傲慢

fundamentally /ˌfʌndəˈmentəli/

释 *adv.* 根本地；从根本上 **used when you are saying what is the most important thing about sb/sth**

bypass /ˈbaɪpɑːs/

释 *v.* （为更快地实现某事）越过，绕开 **to ignore a rule, an official system or sb in authority, especially in order to get sth done quickly**

unevenly /ʌnˈiːvnli/

释 *adv.* 不公平地，不均衡地 **in an uneven and irregular way**

fellowship /ˈfeləʊʃɪp/

释 *n.* 友谊，交情

recurrence /rɪˈkɜːrəns/

释 *n.* 复发；重现

interplay /ˈɪntərpleɪ/

释 *n.* 相互作用，相互影响

connection /kəˈnekʃn/

释 *n.* 关系，联系

fix /fiks/

释 *v.* 固定，安装 **to put sth firmly in a place so that it will not move**

forerunner /'fɔ:rʌnər/

释 *n.* 先驱，先行者；预兆

chemist /'kemɪst/

释 *n.* 化学家；药剂师

far-sighted /fa:'saɪtɪd/

释 *adj.* 远见卓识的，深谋远虑的 **having or showing an understanding of the effects in the future of actions that you take now, and being able to plan for them**

analogous /ə'næləgəs/

释 *adj.* 相似的，类似的，可比拟的 **similar in some way to another thing or situation and therefore able to be compared with it**

designate /'deɪɡneɪt/

释 *v.* 把...定名为，称呼；标示 **to say officially that sb/sth has a particular character or name; to describe sb/sth in a particular way**

correspondence /,kɔ:rə'spɔ:ndəns/

释 *n.* 关联；相似

classification /ˌklæsɪfɪˈkeɪʃn/

释 *n.* 分类，归类；类别，种类 **a division or category in a system which divides things into groups or types**

existence /ɪgˈzɪstəns/

释 *n.* 存在

residual /rɪˈzɪdʒuəl/

释 *adj.* 残留的，剩余的，遗留的 **remaining at the end of a process**

spectrum /ˈspektrəm/

释 *n.* 光谱

postulate /ˈpɑːstʃəleɪt/

释 *v.* 假定，假设 **to suggest or accept that sth is true so that it can be used as the basis for a theory, etc.**

series /ˈsɪriːz/

释 *n.* 一连串

listing /ˈlɪstɪŋ/

释 *n.* 列表，名单

hypothesize /haɪˈpɑːθəsaɪz/

释 *v.* 假设，假定 **to suggest a way of explaining sth when you do not definitely know about it, to form a hypothesis**

hub /hʌb/

释 *n.* (活动的) 中心

planet /'plænit/

释 *n.* 行星

satellite /'sætəlaɪt/

释 *n.* 卫星

asteroid /'æstərɔɪd/

释 *n.* 【天】小行星 **any one of the many small planets that go around the sun**

comet /'kɑ:mət/

释 *n.* 彗星

collectively /kə'lektɪvli/

释 *adv.* 集体地，共同地 **by all members of a group of people**

remaining /rɪ'meɪnɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 剩余的，剩下的 **still needing to be done or dealt with**

gravitational /,grævɪ'teɪʃənl/

释 *adj.* 万有引力的，地心吸力的 **connected with or caused by the force**

of gravity

elliptical /ɪ'liptɪkl/

释 *adj.* 椭圆形的；椭圆的 **connected with or in the form of an ellipse**

terrestrial /tə'restriəl/

释 *adj.* 地球的，地球上的 **connected with the planet Earth**

diameter /daɪ'æmɪtər/

释 *n.* 直径，直径长

correlation /ˌkɒrə'leɪʃn/

释 *n.* 关联，联系

markedly /'mɑːrkɪdli/

释 *adv.* （改变或区别）显著地，显而易见地 **in a clearly noticeable manner**

percentage /pər'sentɪdʒ/

释 *n.* 百分比，百分率

atmosphere /'ætməsfiə/

释 *n.* 大气；大气层；大气圈

velocity /və'liːsəti/

释 *n.* 速度；速率

molecular /mə'lekjələr/

释 *adj.* 分子的，与分子有关的 **of, relating to, or consisting of molecules**

infinitesimally /,ɪnfɪnɪ'tesɪməli/

释 *adv.* 无限小地 **extremely small**

essentially /ɪ'senʃəli/

释 *adv.* 本质上，根本上 **at bottom or by one's (or its) very nature**

primordial /praɪ'mɔ:rdiəl/

释 *adj.* 初生的，初发的，原始的 **existing at or from the beginning of the world**

rocky /'rɒ:ki/

释 *adj.* 岩石的；遍布岩石的 **made of rock; full of rocks**

overland /'oʊvərlænd/

释 *adj.* 陆上的；横跨大陆的；经由陆路的 **on land; across the land; by land, not by sea or by air**

route /ru:t/

释 *n.* 道路；路线；路途

bottom /'bɑ:təm/

释 *n.* 底部

widely /'waɪdli/

释 *adv.* 广泛地；普遍地 **by a lot of people; in or to many places; to a large degree; a lot**

distrust /dɪs'trʌst/

释 *v.* 不信任，怀疑 **to feel that you cannot trust or believe sb/sth**

willingness /'wɪlɪŋnəs/

释 *n.* 自愿，乐意

immensity /ɪ'mensəti/

释 *n.* 无限；广大，巨大

irresistible /,ɪrɪ'zɪstəbl/

释 *adj.* 无法抗拒的，吸引人的 **so attractive that you feel you must have it**

maritime /'mærɪtaɪm/

释 *adj.* 海上的，海事的，航海的 **connected with the sea**

navigable /'nævɪgəbl/

释 *adj.* （河流）可航行的，适于航行的 **wide and deep enough for ships and boats to sail on**

Baltic /'bɔ:lɪk/

释 *adj.* 波罗的海的，波罗的海各国的 **relating to the Baltic Sea in northern Europe and the countries surrounding it**

transport /træn'spɔ:rt/

释 *v.* 运输，运送 **to take sth/sb from one place to another in a vehicle**

bulk /bʌlk/

释 *n.* （大）量

sailing /'seɪlɪŋ/

释 *n.* （乘帆船的）航行

seagoing /'si:ɡoʊɪŋ/

释 *adj.* （船只）适于航海的，远洋航行的 **built for crossing the sea/ocean**

galley /'ɡæli/

释 *n.* 单层甲板大帆船，（由奴隶或囚犯划桨的）桨帆船

oar /ɔ:r/

释 *n.* 桨，橹

oarsman /'ɔ:zmən/

释 *n.* 划手，划桨者

hull /hʌl/

释 *n.* 船体

unstable /ʌn'steɪbl/

释 *adj.* 不稳定的，不可靠的，动荡的 **likely to change suddenly**

unsuitable /ʌn'su:təbl/

释 *adj.* 不适宜的 **not right or appropriate for a particular person, purpose or occasion**

hug /hʌg/

释 *v.* 紧挨 **to keep close to sth**

coastline /'kəʊstlaɪn/

释 *n.* 海岸线

shipbuilder /'ʃɪpbɪldər/

释 *n.* 造船工人；造船公司，造船厂

Word List 20

vessel /'vesl/

释 *n.* 舰，轮船，大船 **a large ship or boat**

rough /rʌf/

释 *adj.* （海面）波浪滔天的 **having large and dangerous waves**

caravel /kærəvel/

释 *n.* （16世纪西班牙和葡萄牙人用的）小吨位轻快帆船

mast /mæst/

释 *n.* 船桅，桅杆 **a tall pole on a boat or ship that supports the sails**

triangular-shaped /traɪ'æŋgjələɪʃeɪpt/

释 *adj.* 三角形的

lateen /lə'ti:n/

释 *adj.* （有）大三角帆的；三角帆船的

manoeuvre /mə'nu:vər/

释 *v.* 移动，转动，操纵 **to move or turn skillfully or carefully**

astrolabe /'æstrəleɪb/

释 *n.* 星盘，星象盘

height /haɪt/

释 *n.* (距离地面或他物的某一) 高度 **a particular distance above the ground**

fixed /fɪkst/

释 *adj.* 固定的；不变的 **staying the same; not changing or not able to be changed**

longitude /'lɑ:ndʒətu:d/

释 *n.* 经度，经线

magnetic /mæg'netɪk/

释 *adj.* 磁的，磁性的 **behaving like a magnet**

obliterate /ə'blɪtəreɪt/

释 *v.* 擦掉；消除，除去 **to wipe out, rub off, or erase; to remove all signs of sth, either by destroying or covering it completely**

calculation /,kælkju'leɪʃn/

释 *n.* 计算，计算结果 **the act or process of using numbers to find out an amount**

institutional /,ɪnstɪ'tu:ʃənl/

释 *adj.* 习俗化了的，制度化了的 **considered an important and typical feature of a particular society or group, usually because it has existed for a long time**

practical /'præktɪkl/

释 *adj.* 实际的，实用的 **connected with real situations rather than with ideas or theories**

norm /nɔ:rm/

释 *n.* 标准；规范

normative /'nɔ:rmətɪv/

释 *adj.* 规范的；标准的 **describing or setting standards or rules of behavior**

protocol /'prəʊtəkɔ:l/

释 *n.* 礼仪；社交礼节

engagement /ɪn'geɪdʒmənt/

释 *n.* 约定；交流，接触

sea-lane /'si:læn/

释 *n.* 航路；海路 **an official route at sea that is regularly used by ships**

seaward /'si:wərd/

释 *adj.* 朝海的，向海的 **directed or situated toward the sea**

stimulus /'stimjələs/

释 *n.* 促进因素 **sth that helps sb/sth to develop better or more quickly**

costly /'kɒ:stli/

释 *adj.* 造成严重损失的，代价大的 **causing problems or the loss of sth**

artificially /,ɑ:rtɪ'fɪʃəli/

释 *adv.* 人造的，非自然形成地 **not according to nature, not by natural means**

perfume /pər'fju:m/

释 *n.* 香水；香味

improve /ɪm'pru:v/

释 *v.* 改进，改善 **to become better than before**

code /kəʊd/

释 *n.* 行为准则；规则；法典；法规

map /mæp/

释 *v.* 绘制（某地区）的地图 **to make a map of an area**

lane /leɪn/

释 *n.* 航道，航线 **a route used by ships or aircraft on regular journeys**

replace /rɪ'pleɪs/

释 *v.* 取代，代替 **to take or fill the place of sb/sth else**

behave /bɪ'heɪv/

释 *v.* 表现 **to do things in a particular way**

daytime /'deɪtaɪm/

释 *n.* 白天；日间

vegetation /ˌvedʒə'teɪʃn/

释 *n.* 植被；植物；草木

indistinct /ˌɪndɪ'stɪŋkt/

释 *adj.* （看、听）不清楚的，模糊的 **not clearly or easy to perceive or understand**

conspicuous /kən'spɪkjʊəs/

释 *adj.* 显眼的；引人注目的 **easy to see or notice; likely to attract attention**

least /liːst/

释 *adv.* 最少，最小 **to the smallest degree**

amphibian /æm'fɪbiən/

释 *n.* 两栖动物

reptile /'reptail/

释 *n.* 爬行动物

camouflage /'kæməflɑ:ʒ/

释 *v.* 伪装，掩饰 **to hide sb/sth by making them or it look like the things around, or like sth else**

riot /'raɪət/

释 *n.* 五颜六色；各种各样 **a collection of a lot of different types of the same thing**

carnival /'kɑ:rnɪvl/

释 *n.* 激动人心的事物的组合；五彩斑斓

aggression /ə'ɡresʃn/

释 *n.* 好斗性，攻击性

readiness /'redɪnəs/

释 *n.* 愿意，乐意 **the state of being willing to do sth**

mate /meɪt/

释 *v.* 交配 **to have sex in order to produce young**

perform /pər'fɔ:rm/

释 *v.* 做，执行，履行（尤指复杂的任务或行动） **to do sth, such as a piece of work, task, or duty**

paradise /'pærədəis/

释 *n.* 极乐（鸟），天堂（鸟） **a bird with very bright feathers, found mainly in New Guinea**

limelight /'laɪmlaɪt/

释 *n.* 公众注意的中心 **the center of public attention**

plumage /'plu:mɪdʒ/

释 *n.* （鸟的）全身羽毛

spot /spɔ:t/

释 *n.* 小圆点；斑点

sunlight /'sʌnlaɪt/

释 *n.* 日光，阳光

penetrate /'penətreɪt/

释 *v.* 渗入，进入，穿过，穿透 **to go into or through sth**

filter /'fɪltər/

释 *v.* （光或声）隐约透过，缓缓传至 **to come into a place slowly or in small amounts**

canopy /'kænəpi/

释 *n.* 华盖状的东西（如树冠）

wavelength /'weɪvlɛŋθ/

释 *n.* 波长

predominate /prɪ'dɑːmɪneɪt/

释 *v.* 占主导地位，占支配地位，突出 **to have the most influence or importance**

maximally /'mæksɪməli/

释 *adv.* 最大地，最高地 **to a maximal degree**

yellowish /'jeləʊɪʃ/

释 *adj.* 微黄色的 **fairly yellow in color**

greenish /'ɡriːnɪʃ/

释 *adj.* 呈绿色的，微绿的 **fairly green in color**

brightness /'braɪtnəs/

释 *n.* 亮度 **the quality or state of being bright**

brush /brʌʃ/

释 *n.* 灌木区；灌木丛 **the land covered by small trees or bushes**

scrubland /'skrʌblənd/

释 *n.* 灌木丛林地 **an area of dry land covered with small bushes and trees**

collar /'kɔ:lər/

释 *n.* （狗或猫的）颈圈，项圈

loosely /'lu:slɪ/

释 *adv.* 松动地，未固定牢地 **in a way that is not firm or tight**

courtship /'kɔ:rtʃɪp/

释 *n.* （动物的）求偶

sac /sæk/

释 *n.* （动物体内的）囊，液囊，气囊

fling /flɪŋ/

释 *v.* 急伸，猛动（尤指头或手臂） **to move yourself or part of your body suddenly and with a lot of force**

pendulous /'pendʒələs/

释 *adj.* 悬垂摆动的，松垂的 **hanging down loosely and swinging from side to side**

utter /'ʌtər/

释 **v.** 发出（声音）；说，讲 **to make a sound with your voice; to say sth**

repel /rɪ'pel/

释 **v.** 击退，驱逐 **to successfully fight sb who is attacking you, your country, etc. and drive them away**

impressive /ɪm'presɪv/

释 **adj.** 给人深刻印象的 **making you feel admiration, because they are very large, good, skillful, etc.**

particularly /pə'rɪkjələrli/

释 **adv.** 特别，尤其 **especially; more than usual or more than others**

piercing /'piəriŋ/

释 **adj.** 刺耳的 (of sounds) **very high, loud, and unpleasant**

unmistakable /ˌʌnmɪ'steɪkəbl/

释 **adj.** 不会弄错的，不会误解的 **impossible to mistake or interpret**

impediment /ɪm'pedɪmənt/

释 **n.** 妨碍，障碍物 **sth that delays or stops the progress of sth**

obstruct /əb'strʌkt/

释 **v.** 阻塞，堵塞；阻碍，阻止 **to block a road, an entrance, a passage, etc. so that sb/sth cannot get through, see past, etc.; to interfere with**

the progress of

presence /'preznz/

释 *n.* 存在 **the fact of being in a particular place or thing**

ritualized /'ritʃuəlaɪzd/

释 *adj.* 仪式化的；程序化的 **doing sth in the same way or pattern every time**

in close quarters

释 近距离地，接近地 **to do it very near to a particular person or thing**

problematic /,prɒ:blə'mætɪk/

释 *adj.* 有困难的；有问题的；不确定的 **difficult to deal with or to understand; full of problems; not certain to be successful**

mistakenly /mɪ'steɪkənli/

释 *adv.* 错误地 **in a mistaken way**

loosening /'lu:snɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 放松的；松弛的 **making sth less tight or firmly fixed; becoming less tight or firmly fixed**

terrifying /'terɪfaɪɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 可怕的；极大的 **causing extreme terror; of a formidable nature**

potentially /pə'tenʃəli/

释 *adv.* 潜在地，可能地 **with a possibility of becoming actual**

interact /,ɪntər'ækt/

释 *v.* 相互作用，相互影响 **to act on each other**

chemical /'kemɪkl/

释 *adj.* 化学的 **connected with chemistry**

immune /ɪ'mju:n/

释 *adj.* 免疫的 **of, relating to, or having immunity to infection by a specific pathogen**

overrun /,oʊvə'rʌn/

释 *adj.* 横行的，泛滥的 **troubled by or encroached upon in large numbers**

expanse /ɪk'spæns/

释 *n.* 广袤，辽阔，浩瀚 **a wide and open area of sth, especially land or water**

cattle /'kætl/

释 *n.* 牛 **cows and bulls that are kept as farm animals for their milk or meat**

virus /'vaɪrəs/

释 *n.* 病毒

deliberately /dɪ'libərətli/

释 *adv.* 故意地 **in a way that was planned, not by chance**

devastate /'devəsteɪt/

释 *v.* 毁坏，破坏，摧毁，蹂躏 **to completely destroy a place or an area**

deadly /'dedli/

释 *adj.* 致命的，致死的 **causing or likely to cause death**

offspring /'ɑːfsprɪŋ/

释 *n.* 孩子，子女，后代，幼崽 **to refer to a person's children or to an animal's young**

genotype /'dʒiːnətaɪp/

释 *n.* 基因型；属型

make-up /meɪkʌp/

释 *n.* 组成成分；构成方式

meanwhile /'miːnwaɪl/

释 *adv.* 同时，与此同时 **while sth else is happening**

stabilize /'steɪbəlaɪz/

释 v. (使) 稳定；(使) 安定 **to become or to make sth become firm, steady, and unlikely to change; to make sth stable**

Word List 21

unlikely /ʌn'laɪkli/

释 *adj.* 不太可能的；未必会发生的 **not likely to happen; not probable**

commensal /kə'mensl/

释 *adj.* 共生的 **living on another animal or plant and getting food from the situation, but doing no harm**

inadvertently /,ɪnəd'vɜ:təntli/

释 *adv.* 无意地，并非故意地 **by accident, without intending to**

flush /flʌʃ/

释 *v.* 把（人或动物）驱出，把...赶出 **to force a person or an animal to leave the place where they are hiding**

pollinator /'pɑ:lɪneɪtər/

释 *n.* 传粉者（昆虫） **sth which pollinates plants, especially a type of insect**

mutualistic /'mju:tʃʊəlɪstɪk/

释 *adj.* 共生的

carbohydrate /,kɑ:rboʊ'hɑ:dreɪt/

释 *n.* 碳水化合物

pollen /'pɑ:lən/

释 *n.* 花粉

horn /hɔ:rn/

释 *n.* （牛、鹿等动物的）角

genus /'dʒi:nəs/

释 *n.* （尤指动植物的）属

hollow /'hɑ:lʊ/

释 *adj.* 空的，空心的，中空的 **having a hole or empty space inside**

thorn /θɔ:rn/

释 *n.* （植物上的）刺

secrete /sɪ'kri:t/

释 *v.* 分泌 **to produce a liquid substance**

tip /tɪp/

释 *n.* 末梢；尖端；顶端

leaflet /'li:flət/

释 *n.* 小叶，嫩叶；小册子，传单

protein /'prəʊtiːn/

释 *n.* 蛋白质

sting /stɪŋ/

释 *v.* 叮，蜇 **to touch your skin or make a very small hole in it so that you feel a sharp pain**

herbivore /'hɜːrbɪvɔːr/

释 *n.* 食草动物

clip /klɪp/

释 *v.* （尤指为使某物成形而）修剪；剪 **to cut sth with scissors or shears, in order to make it shorter or neater; to remove sth from somewhere by cutting it off**

disruptive /dɪs'rʌptɪv/

释 *adj.* 破坏性的，制造混乱的 **causing problems, noise, etc. so that sth cannot continue normally**

digest /daɪ'dʒest/

释 *v.* 消化

prey /preɪ/

释 *v.* 捕食，以捕猎...为生 **to hunt and kill another animal for food**

infect /ɪn'fekt/

释 *v.* 传染；感染 **to make a disease or an illness spread to a person, an animal or a plant**

strengthen /'streŋθn/

释 *v.* 巩固（地位）；增强，加强（实力） **to become stronger**

unintentionally /,ʌnɪn'tenʃənəli/

释 *adv.* 非故意地，非存心地 **not done deliberately, but happening by accident**

partially /'pɑ:ʃəli/

释 *adv.* 部分地，在某种程度上，有点儿 **partly, not completely**

reflect /rɪ'flekt/

释 *v.* 反映，表现，显示 **to show or be a sign of the nature of sth or of sb's attitude or feeling**

wholly /'hoʊli/

释 *adv.* 完全地，完整地 **completely**

ordinarily /,ɔ:dn'erəli/

释 *adv.* 通常；正常情况下 **in a normal way**

rarity /'rerəti/

释 *n.* 稀有；罕见

industrialization /ɪnˌdʌstriələˈzeɪʃn/

释 *n.* 工业化

industrialize /ɪnˈdʌstriəlaɪz/

释 *v.* (使) 工业化 **to develop a lot of industries**

lag /læɡ/

释 *v.* 落后，赶不上 **to move or develop slowly or more slowly than other people, organizations, etc.**

undoubtedly /ʌnˈdaʊtɪdli/

释 *adv.* 毋庸置疑地，显然 **used to emphasize that sth exists or is definitely true**

moderate /ˈmɒːdərət/

释 *adj.* 中等的，普通的，适度的 **that is neither very good, large, hot, etc. nor very bad, small, cold, etc.**

capital /ˈkæpɪtl/

释 *n.* 资源

literacy /ˈlɪtərəsi/

释 *n.* 读写能力；识字；有文化

niche /nɪtʃ/

释 *n.* 合适的位置

evolving /i'vɑ:lviŋ/

释 *adj.* 进化的，进步的 **to develop gradually, especially from a simple to a more complicated form**

immediate /ɪ'mi:diət/

释 *adj.* 临近的；贴近的 **next to or very close to a particular place or time**

shipbuilding /'ʃɪpbɪldɪŋ/

释 *n.* 造船；造船业.

fishery /'fɪʃəri/

释 *n.* 渔业，水产业

harbor /'hɑ:rbər/

释 *n.* 海港；海湾

suitable /'su:təbl/

释 *adj.* 合适的，适宜的，适当的 **right or appropriate for a particular purpose or occasion**

steamship /'sti:mʃɪp/

释 *n.* 汽船，大轮船

exceptional /ɪk'sepʃənl/

释 *adj.* 优异的；非凡的 **unusually good**

transit /'trænzɪt/

释 *n.* 运输，运送，载运

foodstuff /'fu:dstʌf/

释 *n.* 食品；粮食

tobacco /tə'bækou/

释 *n.* 烟叶；烟草（制品）

admirable /'ædmərəbl/

释 *adj.* 令人钦佩的；值得赞赏的 **having qualities that you admire and respect**

strait /streɪt/

释 *n.* 海峡；（连接两大海域的）水道

payment /'peɪmənt/

释 *n.* 支付；付款

abolish /ə'bə:lɪʃ/

释 *v.* 废除，废止（制度、习俗等） **to officially end a law, a system or an institution**

toll /təʊl/

释 *n.* (桥梁、道路的) 通行费

institution /,ɪnstɪ'tu:ʃn/

释 *n.* 习俗；制度

pose /pəʊz/

释 *v.* 产生(问题)，造成(威胁、危险等) **to create a threat, problem, etc. that has to be dealt with**

peacefully /'pi:sfəli/

释 *adv.* 和平地，平静地 **not involving a war, violence or argument**

progressive /prə'gresɪv/

释 *adj.* 进步的；先进的；革新的 **in favour of new ideas, modern methods and change**

democratization /dɪ,mə:krətə'zeɪʃn/

释 *n.* 民主化

notable /'nəʊtəbl/

释 *adj.* 值得注意的，显著的 **deserving to be noticed or to receive attention; important**

corruption /kə'rʌpʃn/

释 *n.* 腐败；贪污；受贿

railway /'reɪlweɪ/

释 *n.* 铁路；铁道

protectionist /prə'tekʃənɪst/

释 *n.* 贸易保护主义者

reform /rɪ'fɔ:rm/

释 *n.* 变革，改革，革新，改良

gradually /'grædʒuəli/

释 *adv.* 逐渐地；逐步地 **slowly, over a long period of time**

peasant /'peznt/

释 *n.* 农民

landowner /'ləndəʊnər/

释 *n.* 土地所有者，地主 **a person who owns land, especially a large area of land**

stake /steɪk/

释 *v.* 清楚界定（立场等） **to clearly mark the limits of sth that you claim is yours**

specialization /,speʃələ'zeɪʃn/

释 *n.* 特别化；专门化

suit /su:t/

释 *v.* 适合于（某人） **to be convenient or useful for sb**

notorious /noʊ'tɔ:riəs/

释 *adj.* 声名狼藉的，臭名昭著的 **well known for being bad**

fortunate /'fɔ:rtʃənət/

释 *adj.* 幸运的 **having or bringing an advantage, an opportunity, a piece of good luck, etc.**

butter /'bʌtər/

释 *n.* 黄油

import /'impɔ:rt/

释 *n.* 进口商品

overtake /,oʊvər'teɪk/

释 *v.* 赶上，超越（对手） **to become greater in number, amount or importance than sth else**

extraordinary /ɪk'strɔ:rdənəri/

释 *adj.* 非凡的；优秀的，出色的 **not normal or ordinary; greater or better than usual**

raised /reɪzd/

释 *adj.* 凸起的 **higher than the area around**

per capita /pər 'kæpɪtə/

释 *adj.* 人均的；按人计算的 **for each person**

uneducated /ʌn'edʒuketɪd/

释 *adj.* 未受过良好教育的，没有多少文化的 **having had little or no formal education at a school**

yawning /jɔːnɪŋ/

释 *n.* 打呵欠

bored /bɔːrd/

释 *adj.* 烦人的 **feeling tired and impatient because you have lost interest in sb/sth or because you have nothing to do**

sleepy /'sliːpi/

释 *adj.* 困的；瞌睡的 **needing sleep; ready to go to sleep**

serve /sɜːrv/

释 *v.* 用做；可当...使用 **to provide an area or a group of people with a product or service**

alertness /ə'lɜːrtnəs/

释 *n.* 警戒，机敏

breathing /'bri:ðɪŋ/

释 *n.* 呼吸

boredom /'bɔ:rdəm/

释 *n.* 厌烦；厌倦

scientific /,saɪən'tɪfɪk/

释 *adj.* 科学上的；关于某一科学的 **involving science; connected with science**

tiredness /'taɪərdnəs/

释 *n.* 疲劳，倦怠

kindergarten /'kɪndərgɑ:rtən/

释 *n.* 幼儿园，学前班

flaw /flɔ:/

释 *n.* 错误；谬误

muscle /'mʌsl/

释 *n.* 肌肉

conductance /kən'dʌktəns/

释 *n.* 电导；电导系数；热导

mixture /'mɪkstʃər/

释 *n.* 混合；混合体

lung /lʌŋ/

释 *n.* 肺

hiccup /'hɪkʌp/

释 *v.* 打嗝

fetus /'fi:təs/

释 *n.* 胎，胎儿

amniotic /,æmni'ɑ:tɪk/

释 *adj.* 羊膜的

Word List 22

congenital /kən'dʒenɪtl/

释 *adj.* 先天的 **existing since or before birth**

blockage /'blɒkɪdʒ/

释 *n.* 堵塞物；障碍物；堵塞

deformed /dɪ'fɔ:rmɪd/

释 *adj.* 变形的，畸形的 **having a shape that is not normal because it has grown wrongly**

developmental /dɪˌveləp'mentl/

释 *adj.* 发展的；成长的；发育的 **in a state of developing or being developed**

Darwinian /dɑ:r'wɪniən/

释 *adj.* 达尔文主义的 **of or relating to the theories of Charles Darwin**

skeptical /'skeptɪkl/

释 *adj.* 怀疑性的，好怀疑的 **having doubts that a claim or statement is true or that sth will happen**

distracting /dɪ'stræktɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 令人分心的；让人思想不集中的 **to take sb's attention away from what they are trying to do**

empirical /ɪm'pɪrɪkl/

释 *adj.* 经验主义的；以经验为依据的；以观察或实验为依据的 **based on experiments or experience rather than ideas or theories**

altogether /ˌɔːltə'geðər/

释 *adv.* （用于形容词或副词前表示强调）显然，完全 **(used to emphasize sth) completely**

volunteer /ˌvɒːlən'tɪr/

释 *n.* 志愿者 **a person who does a job without being paid for it**

accord /ə'kɔːrd/

释 *n.* （与...）一致，符合 **in agreement with**

anecdotal /ˌænɪk'doʊtl/

释 *adj.* 传闻的；轶事的 **based on anecdotes and possibly not true or accurate**

impend /ɪm'pend/

释 *v.* 即将发生 **to be imminent or about to happen**

incongruous /ɪn'kɔːŋgruəs/

释 *adj.* 不合适的；不和谐的；不相称的 **strange, and not suitable in a**

particular situation

combat /'kɑ:mbæt/

释 *n.* 战斗 **fighting or a fight, esp. during a time of war**

highlighted /'haɪlaɪtɪd/

释 *adj.* 突出的

questionable /'kwestʃənəbl/

释 *adj.* 可疑的 **that you have doubts about because you think it is not accurate or correct**

remove /rɪ'mu:v/

释 *v.* 移动；搬动；取出 **to take sth/sb away from a place**

continuously /kən'tɪnjuəsli/

释 *adv.* 连续不断地 **happening or existing for a period of time without interruption**

deformity /dɪ'fɔ:rməti/

释 *n.* （身体的）畸形部位（或器官）

relevant /'reləvənt/

释 *adj.* 相关的；相应的 **closely connected with the subject you are discussing or the situation you are thinking about**

stressful /'stresfl/

释 *adj.* 有压力的 **causing a lot of anxiety and worry**

exertion /ɪg'zɜːrʃn/

释 *n.* 努力 **physical or mental effort; the act of making an effort**

negatively /'negətɪvli/

释 *adv.* 负地；负极地

positively /'pəːzətɪvli/

释 *adv.* 正电荷地

rush /rʌʃ/

释 *v.* 猛冲；快速行进 **to move or to do sth with great speed, often too fast**

neutralize /'nuːtrəlaɪz/

释 *v.* 中和，使成为中性 **to make a substance neutral**

concentration /ˌkɒːnsn'treɪʃn/

释 *n.* 集中；汇集 **a lot of sth in one place**

pellet /'pelɪt/

释 *n.* 小团；小球；丸

strike /straɪk/

释 *v.* 撞；碰；撞击；碰撞 **to hit sb/sth hard or with force**

updraft /'ʌpdraɪft/

释 *n.* 上升气流 **an upward movement of air**

populate /'pɑ:pjuleɪt/

释 *v.* 在...中占有位置；占据 **to live in an area and form its population; to move people or animals to an area to live there**

photography /fə'tɔ:grəfi/

释 *n.* 摄影（业） **the art, process, or job of taking photographs or filming sth**

channel /'tʃænl/

释 *n.* 渠道；途径；门路

electron /ɪ'lektrɔ:n/

释 *n.* 电子

illuminate /ɪ'lu:mneɪt/

释 *v.* 照亮；照明；照射 **to shine light on sth**

surge /sɜ:rdʒ/

释 *n.* （电）浪涌 **a sudden increase in the flow of electrical power through a system**

stream /stri:m/

释 *n.* (烟、气、液体的) 流, 股 **a continuous flow of liquid or gas**

flagpole /'flægpoʊl/

释 *n.* 旗杆 **a tall pole on which a flag is hung**

forked /fɔ:kt/

释 *adj.* 叉状的

oppositely /'ɒpəzɪtli/

释 *adv.* 相对地, 对立地

huge /hju:dʒ/

释 *adj.* 巨大的; 庞大的; 极大的 **extremely large in size or amount; great in degree**

remark /rɪ'mɑ:rk/

释 *v.* 说; 谈到 **to say or write a comment about sth/sb**

buildup /'bɪldʌp/

释 *n.* 逐步的增长 **an increase in the amount of sth over a period of time**

electrify /ɪ'lektrɪfaɪ/

释 *v.* 使电气化; 使通电 **to make sth work by using electricity; to pass**

an electrical current through sth

intensify /ɪn'tensɪfaɪ/

释 *v.* 加强；强化；加剧 **to increase in degree or strength; to make sth increase in degree or strength**

troop /tru:p/

释 *n.* 部队；军队 **soldiers, esp. in large groups**

fortification /,fɔ:rtɪfɪ'keɪʃn/

释 *n.* 要塞；防御工事 **a tower, wall, gun position, etc. built to defend a place against attack**

participation /pɑ:r'tɪsɪ'peɪʃn/

释 *n.* 参加，参与 **the act of taking part in an activity or event**

civilian /sə'vɪliən/

释 *adj.* 民用的；非军用的 **a person who is not a member of the armed forces or the police**

unevenly /ʌn'i:vnli/

释 *adv.* 不公平地；不均衡地 **organized in a way that is not regular and/or fair**

incorporate /ɪn'kɔ:rpəreɪt/

释 *v.* 把...合并；使并入 **to make sth part of a whole; include**

influential /,ɪnfluˈenʃl/

释 *adj.* 有影响力的；有权势的 **having a lot of influence on sb/sth**

imposition /,ɪmpəˈzɪʃn/

释 *n.* 实施 **the act of introducing sth such as a new law or rule, or a new tax**

requisition /,rekwiˈzɪʃn/

释 *n.* 征用，（财产或材料的正式）征用令；申请书

stunt /stʌnt/

释 *v.* 阻碍（生长）；妨碍（发展）；遏制 **to prevent sb/sth from growing or developing as much as they/it should**

disaffection /,dɪsəˈfekʃn/

释 *n.* （政治上的）不满；不忠；疏远

sow /soʊ/

释 *v.* 传播；散布 **to introduce or spread feelings or ideas, esp. ones that cause trouble**

rebellion /rɪˈbeljən/

释 *n.* 谋反；叛乱；反叛

spending /ˈspendɪŋ/

释 *n.* 开销，花费 **the amount of money that is spent by a government or an organization**

inevitably /ɪn'evɪtəbli/

释 *adv.* 不可避免地；必然（发生）地 **as is certain to happen**

stimulate /'stɪmjuleɪt/

释 *v.* 刺激；激励；促使；促起 **to make sth develop or become more active; to encourage sth**

campaign /kæm'peɪn/

释 *v.* 发起运动；开展活动 **to take part in or lead a campaign, for example to achieve political change or in order to win an election**

friction /'frɪkʃn/

释 *n.* 矛盾；不和；争执

disloyalty /dɪs'loɪəlti/

释 *n.* 不忠 **not loyal or faithful to your friends, family, country, etc.**

tablet /'tæblət/

释 *n.* （黏土、石头制成的）牌，匾，碑

shoemaking /'ʃu:meɪkɪŋ/

释 *n.* 制鞋，修补皮鞋 **to make shoes and boots**

bathhouse /'bæθhaʊs/

释 *n.* 公共澡堂；公共浴室 **a public building in which there are baths, steam rooms, etc.**

kiln /'kɪln/

释 *n.* 窑 **a large oven for baking clay and bricks, drying wood and grain, etc.**

infrastructure /'ɪnfəstrʌktʃər/

释 *n.* 基础建设，基础设施

remote /rɪ'moʊt/

释 *adj.* 偏僻的；遥远的；边远的 **far away from places where other people live**

excess /'ekses/

释 *adj.* 多余的 **in addition to an amount that is necessary, usual, or legal**

thriving /'θraɪvɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 兴旺的，旺盛的 **successful, strong, healthy, etc.**

afield /ə'fi:ld/

释 *adv.* 从远处；从远方 **far away from home; to or in places that are not near**

entwine /ɪn'twain/

释 **v.** (使) 纠缠；(使) 紧密相连 **to be very closely involved or connected with sth**

entitle /ɪn'taɪtl/

释 **v.** 给予...权利；给予...资格 **to give sb the right to have or to do sth**

auxiliary /ɔ:g'zɪliəri/

释 **adj.** (员工、军队) 辅助的，协助的 **giving help or support to the main group of workers**

recruit /rɪ'kru:t/

释 **v.** 招收；招募

citizenship /'sɪtɪzənʃɪp/

释 **n.** 国籍；公民身份 **the legal right to belong to a particular country**

retirement /rɪ'taɪərmənt/

释 **n.** 退役 **the act of stopping a particular type of work, especially in sport, politics, etc.**

regiment /'redʒɪmənt/

释 **n.** (军队的) 团 **a large group of soldiers that is commanded by a colonel**

ad hoc /,æd'hɑ:k/

释 **adj.** (形势所需而) 临时安排的；特别的，专门的 **arranged or**

happening when necessary and not planned in advance

evidently /'evidəntli/

释 *adv.* 毫无疑问地；明显地 **clearly; that can be seen or understood easily**

whence /wens/

释 *adv.* 从何处；来自何方 **from where**

elsewhere /,els'wer/

释 *adv.* 在别处；去别处 **in, at, or to another place**

continent /'kɑ:ntinənt/

释 *n.* 大陆；洲

cosmopolitan /,kɑ:zmə'pɑ:lɪtən/

释 *adj.* 世界性的，国际化的；受各国文化影响的 **containing people of different types or from different countries, and influenced by their culture**

garrison /'gærɪsn/

释 *n.* 卫戍部队；守备部队；警卫部队

occupation /,ɑ:kju'peɪʃn/

释 *n.* （对建筑物的）占用；居住；使用

cease /si:s/

释 *v.* 停止；终止 **to stop happening or existing; to stop sth from happening or existing**

self-sustaining /'selfsəs'teɪnɪŋ/

释 *adj.* （过程、体制）自我运行的，自我维持的 **to be able to continue by itself without anyone or anything else becoming involved**

discontent /,dɪskən'tent/

释 *n.* 不满；不满意

bovine /'boʊvaɪn/

释 *adj.* 牛的；迟钝的 **connected with cows; (of a person) stupid and slow**

exogenous /ek'sə:dʒənəs/

释 *adj.* 外生的，外因的 **having a cause that is outside the body**

geothermal /,dʒi:əʊ'θɜ:ml/

释 *adj.* 地热的 **connected with the natural heat of rock deep in the ground**

granular /'grænjələ/

释 *adj.* 颗粒的；粒状的 **consisting of small granules; looking or feeling like a collection of granules**

hawk /hɔ:k/

释 *v.* 兜售，沿街叫卖 **to try to sell things by going from place to place asking people to buy them**

metabolize /mə'tæbəlaɪz/

释 *v.* 使发生新陈代谢 **to turn food, minerals, etc. in the body into new cells, energy and waste products by means of chemical processes**

natant /'neɪtənt/

释 *adj.* 游泳的；漂浮于水面的 **swimming or floating in water**

saline /'seɪlɪn/

释 *adj.* 盐的；含盐的 **containing salt**

Word List 23

crime /kraɪm/

释 *n.* 犯罪活动；罪行

misdeed /,mɪs'di:d/

释 *n.* 不端行为；恶行 **a bad or evil act**

transaction /træn'zækʃn/

释 *n.* (一笔)交易；业务

proficient /prə'fɪʃnt/

释 *adj.* 精通的；熟练的 **able to do sth well because of training and practice**

ecosystem /'i:kəʊsɪstəm/

释 *n.* <生>生态系统

independent /,ɪndɪ'pendənt/

释 *adj.* 相互独立的；彼此不关联的

geography /dʒi'ɑ:grəfi/

释 *n.* 地理学

emphasis /'emfəsis/

释 *n.* 重点；强调

ecologist /i'kɔ:lədʒɪst/

释 *n.* 生态学家 **a scientist who studies ecology**

eruption /ɪ'rʌpʃn/

释 *n.* (火山) 喷发，爆发

abandoned /ə'bændənd/

释 *adj.* (场所或建筑物) 舍弃不用的，无人居住的 **left and no longer wanted, used or needed**

invade /ɪn'veɪd/

释 *v.* (人、动物) 大批进入，涌入

successively /sək'sesɪvli/

释 *adv.* 连续地；接连地；相继地 **following immediately one after the other**

herbaceous /hɜ:r'beɪʃəs/

释 *adj.* (植物) 草本的 **connected with plants that have soft stems**

woody /'wʊdi/

释 *adj.* (植物) 木本的，木质的

shrub /ʃrʌb/

释 *n.* 灌木

invader /ɪn'veɪdər/

释 *n.* 入侵者；侵略者

clement /'klemənt/

释 *adj.* (天气) 宜人的，温和的，干爽的 **mild and pleasant**

substantiate /səb'stænfɪeɪt/

释 *v.* 证实；证明

exposure /ɪk'spəʊʒər/

释 *n.* 暴露；接触

likewise /'laɪkwaɪz/

释 *adv.* 同样地；类似地 **the same; in a similar way**

turnover /'tɜːnəʊvər/

释 *n.* 更新 **the rate at which goods are sold in a shop/store and replaced by others**

equilibrium /,iːkwɪ'brɪəm/

释 *n.* 平衡；均衡

metaphor /metəfər/

释 *n.* 隐喻；暗喻；比喻的说法

legitimately /lɪ'dʒɪtɪmətli/

释 *adv.* 正当地，合理地 **for which there is a fair and acceptable reason**

appropriately /ə'prəʊpriətli/

释 *adv.* 适当地 **suitable, acceptable or correct for the particular circumstances**

communicative /kə'mju:nɪkeɪtɪv/

释 *adj.* 健谈的；善于言谈的 **willing to talk and give information to other people**

network /'netwɜ:k/

释 *n.* 网络；网状物；网状系统

stress /stres/

释 *v.* 强调；着重指出 **to emphasize a fact, an idea, etc**

looseness /lu:snəs/

释 *n.* 松散性，弱 **not exact; not very careful**

extension /ɪk'stɛnʃn/

释 *n.* 扩大；扩展；延伸

biome /'baɪəʊm/

释 *n.* （生态）生物群系

combination /,kɑːmbɪ'neɪʃn/

释 *n.* 结合；联合；混合

coexist /,kəʊɪg'zɪst/

释 *v.* 同时存在；共存

strictly /'striktli/

释 *adv.* 严格地；完全地

spruce /spruːs/

释 *n.* 云杉；花旗松 *adj.* （人）整洁漂亮的

requirement /rɪ'kwaɪərmənt/

释 *n.* 要求；需求；必要条件

locality /ləʊ'kæləti/

释 *n.* 地区

medium /'miːdiəm/

释 *n.* 媒介；介质

confirm /kən'fɜ:rm/

释 *v.* 证实，证明（情况属实）

publicize /'pʌblɪsaɪz/

释 *v.* 宣传；宣扬；推广

broadly /'brɔ:dlɪ/

释 *adv.* 一般说来；大致上 **generally, without considering details**

officially /ə'fɪʃəli/

释 *adv.* 官方地；正式地

approve /ə'pru:v/

释 *v.* 赞成；同意

discredit /dɪs'kredit/

释 *v.* 使不可信；证实...是假的

aquatic /ə'kwætɪk/

释 *adj.* 水栖的；水生的

desert /'dezərt/

释 *n.* 沙漠；荒漠

integrated /'ɪntɪɡreɪtɪd/

释 **adj.** 完整的；结合的

glacier /'gleɪʃər/

释 **n.** 冰川；冰河

immigrate /'ɪmɪɡreɪt/

释 **v.** （从外国）移居；作为移民定居

rolling /'rɒlɪŋ/

释 **adj.** （山丘）起伏的，绵延的 **having gentle slopes**

sign /saɪn/

释 **n.** 迹象；征兆；表象；痕迹 **v.** 在...上签名；在...上签字；签署

erosion /ɪ'rouʒn/

释 **v.** （气候等的）侵蚀，腐蚀

sedimentation /,sedɪmen'teɪʃn/

释 **n.** 沉淀，沉降 **the process of depositing sediment**

flat /flæt/

释 **adj.** （地势）平的，平坦的，无起伏的 **(of land) without any slopes or hills**

plain /pleɪn/

释 *n.* 平原；（几乎没有树木的）大片平地

loose /luːs/

释 *adj.* 零散的；不相连的；松脱的

remind /rɪ'maɪnd/

释 *v.* 使想起；使记起；提醒

terminal /'tɜːmɪnəl/

释 *n.* （车辆、乘客、货物的）集散地，起点站，终点站

heterogeneous /ˌhetərə'dʒiːniəs/

释 *adj.* 由不同成分组成的 **consisting of many different kinds of people or things**

convince /kən'vɪns/

释 *v.* 使确信；使信服；使相信 **to make sb believe that sth is true**

glaciation /ˌgleɪsi'eɪʃn/

释 *n.* 冰蚀；冰川作用；冰川期

extend /ɪk'stend/

释 *v.* 延伸；伸展 **to make sth longer or larger**

accurately /'ækjərətli/

释 *adv.* 正确无误地，准确地；精确地 **correct and true in every detail**

radiometric /,reɪdiəʊ'metrɪk/

释 *adj.* 辐射度的，放射性测量的

epoch /'epək/

释 *n.* (地质中的) 世，纪，期

southernmost /'sʌðərnmoʊst/

释 *adj.* 最南的，极南的 **furthest south**

oceanographer /,oʊʃə'nɑ:grəfər/

释 *n.* 海洋学家

ratio /'reɪʃiəʊ/

释 *n.* 比；比率；比例

isotopic /,aɪsəʊ'tɒpɪk/

释 *adj.* 同位素的

shrinkage /'ʃrɪŋkɪdʒ/

释 *n.* 缩小；收缩；减少

withdraw /wɪð'drɔ:/

释 *v.* 撤走；拿走 **to remove it or take it away.**

precipitate /prɪ'sɪpɪteɪt/

释 *v.* 【气象】使凝结而下降

deglaciation /ˌdɪgleɪʃɪ'eɪʃn/

释 *n.* 冰川的消失

familiar /fə'mɪliər/

释 *adj.* 熟悉的；熟知的

sheet /ʃi:t/

释 *n.* (覆盖在其他物体上的)一大片，一层

contract /kən'trækt/

释 *v.* (使)收缩；(使)缩小；(使)缩短

spectacularly /spek'tækjələrli/

释 *adv.* 壮观地，引人注目地

emigration /ˌemɪ'greɪʃn/

释 *n.* 移民，移民外国

settler /'setlər/

释 *n.* 移居者

root /ru:t/

释 *v.* 使站立不动 **to cause (sb) to stand fixed and unmoving**

uproot /,ʌp'ru:t/

释 *v.* 使...离开家园 **to be made to leave a place where people lived for a long time**

sharp /ʃɑ:rp/

释 *adj.* 急剧的；强烈的 **sudden; abrupt**

thereafter /,ðer'æftər/

释 *adv.* 其后，从那时以后 **after that**

bind /baɪnd/

释 *v.* 绑；结合；装订 **to tie, unite; fasten (sheets of paper) between covers**

stratify /'strætɪfaɪ/

释 *v.* 分层，使形成阶层 **to divide society into social classes or castes**

inherit /ɪn'herɪt/

释 *v.* 继承，遗传而得 **to obtain from sb after his death**

rigid /'rɪdʒɪd/

释 **adj.** 严格的 **incapable of compromise or flexibility**

inveterately /ɪn'vetərətli/

释 **adv.** 根深蒂固地；积习地 **in a habitual and longstanding manner**

rootless /'ruːtləs/

释 **adj.** 无所寄托的

ambitious /æm'bɪʃəs/

释 **adj.** 野心勃勃的；有雄心的 **having a strong desire for success or achievement**

trait /treɪt/

释 **n.** 特点，特性 **a distinguishing feature of your personal nature**

nomadic /nɒʊ'mædɪk/

释 **adj.** 游牧的；流浪的 **tending to travel and change settlements frequently**

daring /'derɪŋ/

释 **adj.** 勇敢的，大胆的 **disposed to venture or take risks**

Word List 24

settler /'setlər/

释 *n.* 移居者；殖民者 **a person who settles in a new colony or moves into a new country**

fringe /frɪndʒ/

释 *n.* 边缘 **the outside boundary or one of the parts that are farthest from its centre**

plenty /'plenti/

释 *n.* 丰富，大量 **a large number or amount or extent**

attraction /ə'trækʃn/

释 *n.* 吸引人的事物 **being attractive or sth that attracts**

alluvial /ə'lu:viəl/

释 *adj.* 冲积的 **of or relating to alluvium**

fecund /'fekənd/

释 *adj.* 肥沃的；多产的 **capable of producing offspring or vegetation**

loam /ləʊm/

释 *n.* 壤土，肥土 **a rich soil consisting of a mixture of sand and clay**

prairie /'preri/

释 *n.* 大草原，牧场 **a treeless grassy plain**

sterile /'sterəl/

释 *adj.* 贫瘠的，不毛的 **incapable of reproducing**

plague /pleɪg/

释 *v.* 折磨，使苦恼 **to cause to suffer**

proliferation /prəˌlɪfə'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* 增殖，扩散 **growth by the rapid multiplication of parts**

explode /ɪk'spləʊd/

释 *v.* 爆炸 **to cause to burst with a violent release of energy**

repay /rɪ'peɪ/

释 *v.* 偿还；报答 **to pay back; to make repayment for or return sth**

waterway /'wɔ:tərweɪ/

释 *n.* 水路，航道 **a navigable body of water**

bulky /'bʌlki/

释 *adj.* 庞大的；笨重的 **of large size for its weight**

turnpike /'tɜːnpaɪk/

释 *n.* 收费高速公路

presage /'presɪdʒ/

释 *v.* 预示，预言 **indicate by signs**

flatboat /'flætboʊt/

释 *n.* 平底船

keelboat /'kiːlboʊt/

释 *n.* 龙骨船，运货船

supersede /,suːpər'siːd/

释 *v.* 取代，代替 **to take the place or move into the position of**

freight /freɪt/

释 *n.* 货物 **goods carried by a large vehicle**

upriver /,ʌp'rivər/

释 *adv.* 向上游；在上游；从上游 **toward the source or against the current**

canal /kə'næl/

释 *n.* 运河；灌溉水渠

socioeconomic /'səʊsiəʊ,ekə'nɑ:mɪk/

释 *adj.* 社会经济的 **involving social as well as economic factors**

grant /grant/

释 *v.* 授予；同意 **to allow to have; to agree with**

affordable /ə'fɔ:rdəbl/

释 *adj.* 负担得起的 **that you have the financial means for**

coastal /'kəʊstl/

释 *adj.* 沿海的

favorable /'feɪvərəbl/

释 *adj.* 有利的；良好的 **encouraging or approving or pleasing**

independently /,ɪndɪ'pendəntli/

释 *adv.* 独立地，自立地 **on one's own**

rainfall /'reɪnfɔ:l/

释 *n.* 降雨

momentous /məʊ'mentəs/

释 *adj.* 重要的，重大的 **of very great significance**

sparse /spɑ:rs/

释 **adj.** 稀少的，稀疏的 **not dense**

forager /'fɔ:riɔ:ʒər/

释 **n.** 抢劫者；强征队员 **someone who hunts for food and provisions**

freshwater /'freʃwɔ:tər/

释 **adj.** 淡水的

foothill /'fʊθɪl/

释 **n.** 小丘；丘陵地带

densely /'densli/

释 **adv.** 浓密地；密集地 **in a concentrated manner**

sedentary /'sedntəri/

释 **adj.** 定栖的；久坐的 **requiring sitting or little activity**

landscape /'lændskeɪp/

释 **n.** 风景，景观

intensively /ɪn'tensɪvli/

释 **adv.** 强烈地；集中地 **in an intensive manner**

cereal /'sɪriəl/

释 *adj.* 谷类的

grassy /'græsi/

释 *adj.* 长满草的 **abounding in grass**

lowland /'ləʊlənd/

释 *n.* 低地 **the low level country**

artifact /'ɑ:rtɪfækt/

释 *n.* 手工艺品，人工制品 **a man-made object taken as a whole**

afar /ə'fɑ:r/

释 *adv.* 遥远地；在远处 **at or from or to a great distance; far**

intercommunity /ɪntərkə'mju:niti/

释 *adj.* 社区间的

complexity /kəm'pleksəti/

释 *n.* 复杂，复杂性 **the quality of being intricate and compounded**

excavation /,ekske'veɪʃn/

释 *n.* 挖掘，发掘 **the act of digging**

flotation /flou'teɪʃn/

释 *n.* 浮选 **the phenomenon of floating**

cramped /kræmpt/

释 **adj.** 狭窄的 **constricted in size**

pit /pɪt/

释 **n.** 深坑，洞

dwelling /'dwellɪŋ/

释 **n.** 住处；寓所

reed /ri:d/

释 **n.** 芦苇

upright /'ʌpraɪt/

释 **n.** 支柱；竖立 **a vertical structural member as a post or stake**

damp /dæmp/

释 **adj.** 潮湿的 **slightly wet**

subsist /səb'sɪst/

释 **v.** 存在；维持生活 **to obtain the food or money that they need in order to stay alive**

clan /klæn/

释 **n.** 宗族；部落 **a group of people related by blood or marriage**

descent /dɪ'sent/

释 *n.* 血统

botanist /'bɒ:tənɪst/

释 *n.* 植物学家

vicinity /və'sɪnəti/

释 *n.* 邻近；近处 **a surrounding or nearby region**

mound /maʊnd/

释 *n.* 高地；堆 **a small natural hill**

abruptly /ə'brʌptli/

释 *adv.* 突然地；唐突地 **quickly and without warning**

einkorn /'aɪnkɔ:n/

释 *n.* 单粒小麦

pulse /pʌls/

释 *n.* 干豆，豆类

courtyard /'kɔ:rtjɑ:rd/

释 *n.* 院子；天井 **an area wholly or partly surrounded by walls or buildings**

adoption /ə'dɑ:pʃn/

释 *n.* 采用；接受 **the act of accepting with approval; favorable reception**

telltale /'telteɪl/

释 *adj.* 泄密的 **disclosing unintentionally**

abrasion /ə'breɪʒn/

释 *n.* 磨损 **the wearing down of rock particles by friction due to water or wind or ice**

tether /'teðər/

释 *v.* 拴 **to tie with a tether**

testify /'testɪfaɪ/

释 *v.* 证明，证实 **to provide evidence for**

herd /hɜ:rd/

释 *v.* 放牧

utilize /'ju:təlaɪz/

释 *v.* 利用 **put into service**

specialized /'speʃəlaɪzd/

释 *adj.* 专业的；专门的 **developed or designed for a special activity or function**

primitive /'prɪmətɪv/

释 *adj.* 原始的 **belonging to an early stage of technical development**

confined /kən'faɪnd/

释 *adj.* 狭窄的 **not free to move about**

similarity /,sɪmə'lærəti/

释 *n.* 类似

intensive /ɪn'tensɪv/

释 *adj.* 集中的 **characterized by a high degree or intensity**

informally /ɪn'fɔ:rməli/

释 *adv.* 非正式地；不拘礼节地 **in a causal way; without formality**

briefly /'bri:fli/

释 *adv.* 简略地；短暂地 **in a concise manner; in few words; for a short time**

occupant /'ɑ:kəpənt/

释 *n.* 居住者；占有者

scavenger /'skævɪndʒər/

释 *n.* 食腐动物

bacteria /bæk'tɪriə/

释 *n.* 细菌

agency /'eɪdʒənsi/

释 *n.* 代理处

preservation /,prezər'veɪʃn/

释 *n.* 保存，保留 **the activity of protecting sth from loss or damage**

mineralized /'mɪnərəlaɪzd/

释 *adj.* 矿化的 **converted into a mineral**

particle /'pɑːrtɪkl/

释 *n.* 颗粒；**a tiny piece of anything**

occasion /ə'keɪʒn/

释 *n.* 时机，机会 **an event that occurs at a critical time**

immerse /ɪ'mɜːrs/

释 *v.* 陷入；沉浸 **to thrust or throw into; enclose or envelop completely**

Word List 25

lave /leɪv/

释 *n.* 熔岩；剩余物

petrification /ˌpetrɪˈfækʃn/

释 *n.* 石化

durable /ˈdʊrəbl/

释 *adj.* 耐用的，持久的 **existing for a long time**

dissolution /dɪsəˈluːʃn/

释 *n.* 分解，溶解 **the process of going into solution**

basically /ˈbeɪsɪkli/

释 *adv.* 基本上，主要地 **at bottom or by one's (or its) very nature**

unaltered /ʌnˈɔːltərd/

释 *adj.* 不变的；未被改变的 **remaining in an original state**

dissolved /dɪˈzɔːlvd/

释 *adj.* 溶解的；溶化的 **(of solid matter) reduced to a liquid form**

permineralization /pɜːˌmɪnərəlaɪˈzeɪʃn/

释 *n.* 完全矿化 **a process of fossilization**

marvellously /ˈmɑːrvələsli/

释 *adv.* 不可思议地；奇迹般地 **extremely well**

ornamentation /ˌɔːrnəmenˈteɪʃn/

释 *n.* 装饰；纹饰；装饰物 **the act of being ornamented; sth used to beautify**

fossilization /ˌfɔːsəlaɪˈzeɪʃn/

释 *n.* 石化

carbonization /ˈkɑːrbənaɪˈzeɪʃn/

释 *n.* 碳化，碳化作用 **the destructive distillation of coal**

volatile /ˈvɔːlətl/

释 *adj.* 挥发性的 **evaporating readily at normal temperatures and pressures**

blacken /ˈblækən/

释 *v.* 变黑；使变黑 **to make it black or very dark in color**

silhouette /ˌsɪluˈet/

释 *n.* 轮廓，剪影 **an outline of a solid object**

prospect /'prɑ:spekt/

释 *n.* 前途；预期 **the possibility of future success**

slab /slæb/

释 *n.* 平板；厚片 **a block consisting of a thick piece of sth**

ghostly /'gəʊstli/

释 *adj.* 怪异得可怕的 **unreal or unnatural and may be frightening**

outline /'aʊtlain/

释 *n.* 轮廓 **the line that appears to bound an object**

tentacle /'tentəkl/

释 *n.* 触手；触角；触须 **any of various elongated tactile or prehensile flexible organs**

digestive /daɪ'dʒestɪv/

释 *adj.* 消化的；助消化的

tract /trækt/

释 *n.* 人体部位的某一系统

viscera /'vɪsərə/

释 *n.* 内脏

ooze /u:z/

释 *v.* 渗出；泄露 **to pass gradually or leak through or as if through small openings**

deposition /,depə'ziʃn/

释 *n.* 沉积；沉积物；矿床 **the natural process of laying down a deposit of sth**

deprivation /,deprɪ'veɪʃn/

释 *n.* 匮乏 **the fact of not having sth that you need**

lethal /'li:θl/

释 *adj.* 致命的，致死的 **of an instrument of certain death**

bubble /'bʌbl/

释 *v.* 冒泡；沸腾

superbly /su:'pɜ:rbli/

释 *adv.* 极好地；雄伟地 **extremely well**

iridescent /,ɪrɪ'desnt/

释 *adj.* 闪光的；彩虹色的 **varying in color**

covering /'kʌvərɪŋ/

释 *n.* 覆盖物，遮盖物 **a natural object that covers or envelops**

fur /fɜːr/

释 *n.* 毛皮；皮 **the dressed hairy coat of a mammal**

exact /ɪɡˈzækt/

释 *adj.* 精确的，准确的 **marked by strict and complete accordance with fact**

completion /kəmˈpliːʃn/

释 *n.* 完成；结束 **a concluding action**

sticky /ˈstɪki/

释 *adj.* 黏的；黏性的

sap /sæp/

释 *n.* 树液

fuel /ˈfjuːəl/

释 *v.* 供以燃料，加燃料 **to provide with a combustible substance that provides energy**

underground /ˌʌndərˈgraʊnd/

释 *adj.* 地下的 **under the level of the ground**

subsurface /sʌb'sɜːrfɪs/

释 *adj.* 地下的；表面下的 **beneath the surface**

residential /ˌrezi'denʃl/

释 *adj.* 住宅的

entirely /ɪn'taɪərli/

释 *adv.* 完全地，彻底地 **to a complete degree or to the full or entire extent**

steam /stiːm/

释 *n.* 蒸汽

latter /'lætər/

释 *adj.* 后面的；后者的

surface /'sɜːrfɪs/

释 *adj.* 表面的；浮浅的

fracture /'fræktʃər/

释 *n.* 断裂；破裂 **a crack in the earth's crust**

molten /'moultən/

释 *adj.* 熔化的；铸造的；炽热的

facility /fə'sɪləti/

释 *n.* 设施；设备

decade /'dekeɪd/

释 *n.* 十年；十

circulation /,sɜːrkjə'leɪʃn/

释 *n.* 循环；传播 **movement through a circuit; the dissemination of copies of periodicals**

resource /rɪ'sɔːrs/

释 *n.* 资源，财力

environmental /ɪnˌvaɪrən'mentl/

释 *adj.* 环境的；周围的 **concerned with the ecological effects of altering the environment**

sink /sɪŋk/

释 *v.* 下沉

disposal /dɪ'spəʊzl/

释 *n.* 处理；安排 **a method of tending to matters**

renewable /rɪ'nuːəbl/

释 *adj.* 可再生的；可更新的 **that can be renewed or extended**

rift /rɪft/

释 *n.* 裂缝 **a split that appears in sth solid, especially in the ground**

efficient /ɪ'fɪʃnt/

释 *adj.* 有效率的；生效的

budget /'bʌdʒɪt/

释 *n.* 预算

usable /'juːzəbl/

释 *adj.* 可用的

mainland /'meɪnlænd/

释 *n.* 大陆

nomad /'nəʊmæd/

释 *n.* 游牧人；游牧部落

storage /'stɔːrɪdʒ/

释 *n.* 存储；仓库；储藏所 **the act of storing sth; a depository for goods**

exhausted /ɪg'zɔːstɪd/

释 *adj.* 耗尽的 **completely emptied of resources or properties**

traditionally /trə'dɪʃənəli/

释 *adv.* 传统上；习惯上 **according to tradition; in a traditional manner**

oscillate /'ɑ:sɪleɪt/

释 *v.* 震荡；摆动 **to move or swing from side to side regularly**

brusquely /'bruskli/

释 *adv.* 唐突地；直率地 **in a blunt direct manner**

instability /,ɪnstə'bɪləti/

释 *n.* 不稳定（性）；不安定 **the quality of being unstable**

brilliantly /'brɪliəntli/

释 *adv.* 灿烂地；辉煌地

prehistory /,pri:'hɪstri/

释 *n.* 史前；史前史

intelligence /ɪn'telɪdʒəns/

释 *n.* 智能；智力

cognitive /'kɒɡnɪtɪv/

释 *adj.* 认知的；认识的 **of or being or relating to or involving cognition**

fluidity /flu:'ɪdəti/

释 *n.* 流动性；易变性 **the property of flowing easily; a changeable quality**

imaginative /ɪ'mædʒɪnətɪv/

释 *adj.* 富于想象的；有创造力的 **marked by independence and creativity in thought**

dilemma /dɪ'lemə/

释 *n.* 困境；进退两难 **the state of uncertainty or perplexity**

structurally /'strʌktʃərəli/

释 *adv.* 在结构上

specifically /spə'sɪfɪkli/

释 *adv.* 特别地；明确地 **in distinction from others**

manipulate /mə'nɪpjuleɪt/

释 *v.* 操纵；操作 **to control or influence skillfully, usually to one's advantage**

literate /'lɪtərət/

释 *adj.* 受过教育的 **knowledgeable and educated in one or several fields**

illiterate /ɪ'lɪtərət/

释 *adj.* 文盲的；不识字的；没受教育的 **not able to read and write**

recount /rɪ'kaʊnt/

释 *v.* 叙述；重新计算 **to narrate or give a detailed account of; count again**

infantile /'ɪnfətaɪl/

释 *adj.* 幼儿的；婴儿的；幼稚的 **of or relating to infants or infancy; indicating a lack of maturity**

intrigue /ɪn'tri:g/

释 *v.* 激起...的兴趣 **to cause to be interested or curious**

psychologist /saɪ'kɒ:lədʒɪst/

释 *n.* 心理学家，心理学者 **a scientist trained in psychology**

ample /'æmpl/

释 *adj.* 丰富的；充足的 **affording an abundant supply**

autobiographical /ˌɔ:təbaɪ'ɑ:grəfɪkl/

释 *adj.* 自传式的；自传的

clue /klu:/

释 *n.* 线索 **a slight indication**

mystery /'mɪstri/

释 *n.* 谜，秘密 **sth that baffles understanding and cannot be explained**

qualitatively /'kwɑ:lətetətɪvli/

释 *adv.* 质量上；定性地

blossom /'blɑ:səm/

释 *v.* 发展成 **to develop or come to a promising stage**

radically /'rædɪkli/

释 *adv.* 根本上；彻底地 **in a radical manner; thoroughly**

elaboration /ɪ,læbə'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* 详细阐述 **addition of extra material or illustration or clarifying detail**

realization /,ri:ələ'zeɪʃn/

释 *n.* 领悟 **coming to understand sth clearly and distinctly**

continuity /,kɑ:ntə'nu:əti/

释 *n.* 连续性；一连串 **uninterrupted connection or union**

Word List 26

foundation /faʊn'deɪʃn/

释 *n.* 基础；地基 **the basis on which sth is grounded; lowest support of a structure**

framework /'freɪmwɜ:k/

释 *n.* 框架 **a structure supporting or containing sth**

reminder /rɪ'maɪndər/

释 *n.* 提醒的人或物 **an experience that causes you to remember sth**

Caucasian /kɔ:'keɪziən/

释 *adj.* 白种人的 **of or relating to Caucasian people**

awareness /ə'wɛrnəs/

释 *n.* 认识；意识 **having knowledge of**

improvement /ɪm'pru:vmənt/

释 *n.* 改进，改善 **progress in development**

intertwine /,ɪntər'twain/

释 *v.* 交织 **to be closely connected with each other in many ways**

recognition /ˌrekəg'niʃn/

释 *n.* 认出，识别 **the state or quality of being recognized or acknowledged**

application /ˌæplɪ'keɪʃn/

释 *n.* 应用 **using sth for a particular purpose**

eliminate /ɪ'limineɪt/

释 *v.* 排除；消除 **to remove from consideration; to put an end to or get rid of**

perennial /pə'reniəl/

释 *adj.* 多年生的 **living for several years or for many years**

marsh /mɑ:ɪʃ/

释 *n.* 沼泽，湿地 **low-lying wet land with grassy vegetation**

intertidal /ɪntɜ'taɪdl/

释 *adj.* 潮间带的 **of or relating to the littoral area above the low-tide mark**

seaweed /'si:wi:d/

释 *n.* 海草，海藻 **plant growing in the sea, especially marine algae**

decay /di'keɪ/

释 *v.&n.* 腐烂；衰败

excrete /ɪk'skri:t/

释 *v.* 排泄，分泌 **to eliminate from the body**

tidal /'taɪdl/

释 *adj.* 潮汐的；有关潮水的 **of or relating to or caused by tides**

cycle /'saɪkl/

释 *n.* 周期 **an interval during which a recurring sequence of events occurs**

offshore /,ɔ:fʃɔ:r/

释 *adj.* 近海的 **at some distance from the shore**

subtidal /sʌb'taɪdl/

释 *adj.* 潮下的，潮线下的

exceedingly /ɪk'si:dɪŋli/

释 *adv.* 非常，极其 **to an extreme degree or extent**

competitive /kəm'petətɪv/

释 *adj.* 竞争的 **involving competition or competitiveness**

stem /stem/

释 *n.* 茎 **a slender or elongated structure that supports a plant or fungus**

germinate /'dʒɜːrmineɪt/

释 *v.* 发芽，生长 **to begin to grow**

gravel /'grævl/

释 *n.* 碎石，砂砾 **rock fragments and pebbles**

cobble /'kɑːbl/

释 *n.* 鹅卵石，圆石

tolerant /'tɑːləərənt/

释 *adj.* 宽容的；能耐...的 **able to tolerate environmental conditions or physiological stress**

colonize /'kɑːlənaɪz/

释 *v.* 在...大批生长；将...开拓为殖民地 **to grow in large amounts; to settle as a colony**

efficiently /ɪ'fɪʃntli/

释 *adv.* 有效地；效率高地 **in an efficient manner**

stabilizer /'steɪbəlaɪzər/

释 *n.* 稳定剂；稳定器

nursery /'nɜːrsəri/

释 *n.* 苗圃；温床；托儿所

elevation /,eli'veɪʃn/

释 *n.* 高地；海拔 **angular distance above the horizon**

deterioration /dɪ,tɪriə'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* 恶化，退化 **a symptom of reduced quality or strength**

restoration /,restə'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* 恢复，回复

transplant /træns'plænt/

释 *v.* 移植；迁移，移居 **to remove (a plant) from the ground or from a pot and move it to another place; to move (a person or animal) to a new home**

hamper /'hæmpər/

释 *v.* 妨碍 **to slow the movement, progress, or action of (sb or sth)**

recreational /,rekri'eɪʃənl/

释 *adj.* 娱乐的，消遣的 **of or relating to recreation**

feasibility /,fiːzə'bɪləti/

释 *n.* 可能性；可行性

eradication /ɪˌrædɪˈkeɪʃn/

释 *n.* 消灭；根除 **the complete destruction of every trace of sth**

nonnative /ˈnɒnˈneɪtɪv/

释 *adj.* 非本地的 **not being or composed of aborigines**

predatory /ˈpredətɔːri/

释 *adj.* 食肉的 **living by preying on other animals especially by catching living prey**

logically /ˈlɒdʒɪkli/

释 *adv.* 合乎逻辑地；逻辑上 **in a logical manner; according to logical reasoning**

realistic /ˌriːəˈlɪstɪk/

释 *adj.* 现实主义的 **of or relating to the philosophical doctrine of realism**

intently /ɪnˈtentli/

释 *adv.* 专心地，一心一意地 **with strained or eager attention**

react /riˈækt/

释 *v.* 作出反应 **to show a response or a reaction to sth**

impatiently /ɪmˈpeɪʃntli/

释 *adv.* 无耐性地 **in an impatient manner**

await /ə'weɪt/

释 *v.* 等待，期待 **to look forward to the probable occurrence of**

pinhole /'pɪnhɒl/

释 *n.* 小孔，针孔 **a small puncture that might have been made by a pin**

silvered /'sɪlvəd/

释 *adj.* 镀银的；银色的 **made from or largely consisting of silver; of lustrous grey**

announce /ə'naʊns/

释 *v.* 宣布；预示 **to make known; make an announcement; to foreshadow or presage**

patent /'pætnt/

释 *v.* 取得专利；授予专利 **to obtain a patent for; to grant a patent for**

negative /'negətɪv/

释 *adj.* 负的 **reckoned in a direction opposite to that regarded as positive**

positive /'pɑːzətɪv/

释 *adj.* 积极的 **thinking that a good result will happen: hopeful or optimistic**

revolutionary /ˌrevəˈluːʃənəri/

释 *adj.* 革命的 **markedly new or introducing radical change**

chemically /ˈkemɪkli/

释 *adv.* 以化学方法 **by the use of chemicals**

duplicate /ˈduːplɪkeɪt/

释 *v.* 复制，使加倍 **to make or do or perform again**

tonal /ˈtoʊnl/

释 *adj.* 色调的；音调的 **of or relating to musical or color tones**

authenticity /ˌɔːθənˈtɪsəti/

释 *n.* 真实性；可靠性 **undisputed credibility**

fascinate /ˈfæsɪneɪt/

释 *v.* 使着迷 **to cause to be interested or curious**

examine /ɪɡˈzæmɪn/

释 *v.* 检查 **to consider in detail and subject to an analysis to discover essential features**

obsolete /ˌɑːbsəˈliːt/

释 *adj.* 废弃的，过时的 **no longer in use or valid or fashionable**

portrait /'pɔ:trət/

释 *n.* 肖像 **a painting of a person's face**

luxury /'lʌkʃəri/

释 *n.* 奢侈品 **sth that is an indulgence rather than a necessity**

privileged /'prɪvəlɪdʒd/

释 *adj.* 享有特权的 **blessed with privileges**

multitude /'mʌltɪtu:d/

释 *n.* 众多；大群人 **a large indefinite number; a large gathering of people**

compromise /'kɑ:mprəmaɪz/

释 *v.* 妥协，让步 **to give up sth that you want in order to reach an agreement**

unanticipated /,ʌnæn'tɪsɪpeɪtɪd/

释 *adj.* 意料之外的，未预料到的 **unexpected**

reluctantly /rɪ'lʌktəntli/

释 *adv.* 不情愿地 **with reluctance**

unaware /,ʌnə'weə/

释 *adj.* 未察觉到的，不知道的 **not aware or knowing**

radical /'rædɪkl/

释 *adj.* 彻底的，根本的；激进的 **arising from or going to the root; far beyond the norm**

crop /kra:p/

释 *v.* 修剪 **to cultivate, tend, and cut back the growth of**

trimming /'trɪmɪŋ/

释 *n.* 剪裁，整理 **cutting down to the desired size or shape**

compositional /,kɑ:mpə'zɪʃənl/

释 *adj.* 创作的；组成的；作曲的

candid /'kændɪd/

释 *adj.* 坦白的，直率的；偷拍的 **expressing opinions and feelings in an honest and sincere way; taken when the person not knowing they were being photographed**

portraiture /'pɔ:trətʃər/

释 *n.* 肖像画，肖像绘制 **a word picture of a person's appearance and character**

motivate /'mɒtɪveɪt/

释 *v.* 激励，激发...的积极性 **to give an incentive for action**

successor /sək'sesər/

释 *n.* 后续的事物 **a thing or person that immediately replaces sth or someone**

embarrassed /ɪm'bærəst/

释 *adj.* 尴尬的；窘迫的 **feeling or caused to feel uneasy and self-conscious**

genuineness /'dʒenjʊɪnɪs/

释 *n.* 真实；真诚，真挚 **the state of being genuine; undisputed credibility**

practicality /,præktɪ'kæləti/

释 *n.* 实用性，实际性 **concerned with actual use rather than theoretical possibilities**

midnight /'mɪdnaɪt/

释 *n.* 午夜 **the middle of the night**

meteor /'mi:tɪər/

释 *n.* 流星

plummet /'plʌmɪt/

释 *v.* 垂直落下；骤然下跌 **to drop sharply**

scatter /'skætər/

释 *v.* 散开，使分散 **to cause to separate and go in different directions**

fragment /'frægmənt/

释 *n.* 碎片，片段 **a piece broken off or cut off of sth else**

bear /ber/

释 *v.* 具有；忍受 **to have; to put up with sth or sb unpleasant**

glassy /'glæsi/

释 *adj.* 像玻璃的；光亮透明的 **resembling glass in smoothness and shininess**

crust /krʌst/

释 *n.* 外壳；地壳 **a hard outer layer that covers sth; the outer layer of the earth**

exterior /ɪk'stɪriər/

释 *n.* 外部；表面 **the outer side or surface of sth**

assortment /ə'sɔ:rtmənt/

释 *n.* 分类 **the act of distributing things into classes or categories of the same type**

spherical /'sferɪkl/

释 *adj.* 球形的 **having the shape of a sphere or ball**

irregular /ɪ'regjələr/

释 *adj.* 不规则的 **not smooth or straight; not forming a regular pattern**

Word List 27

binding /'baɪndɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 结合的；捆绑的 **hindering freedom of movement**

constituent /kən'stɪtʃuənt/

释 *n.* 成分

allusion /ə'luʒən/

释 *n.* 暗示；提及

droplet /'drɒplət/

释 *n.* 小滴，微滴

sphere /sfɪr/

释 *n.* 球体；范围

enigmatic /'ɛnɪg'mætɪk/

释 *adj.* 神秘的；高深莫测的 **mysterious and difficult to understand**

fuse /fjuːz/

释 *v.* 熔化 **to become plastic or fluid or liquefied from heat**

localize /'lokəlaɪz/

释 **v.** 使地方化；局部化 **to restrict sth to a particular area**

peculiar /pɪ'kjuːliə/

释 **adj.** 奇特的；特殊的 **beyond or deviating from the usual or expected**

enigma /ɪ'nɪgmə/

释 **n.** 谜，不可思议的东西

equally /'iːkwəli/

释 **adv.** 同样地；相等地 **to the same degree; in equal amounts or shares**

perplexing /pə'pleksɪŋ/

释 **adj.** 令人困惑的；复杂的 **lacking clarity of meaning**

refractory /rɪ'fræktəri/

释 **n.** 耐火物质

inclusion /ɪn'kluːʒn/

释 **n.** 内含物

condense /kən'dens/

释 **v.** 凝结；浓缩 **to undergo condensation; to change from a gaseous to a liquid state and fall in drops**

theoretical /ˌθiːə'retɪkl/

释 *adj.* 理论上的；推理的 **concerned primarily with theories or hypotheses**

condensation /ˌkɑːnden'seɪʃn/

释 *n.* 凝结

pristine /prɪ'stiːn/

释 *adj.* 崭新的 **extremely clean or new**

interstellar /ˌɪntər'stelər/

释 *adj.* 星际的 **between or among stars**

aggregate /'ægrɪgət/ /'ægrɪgeɪt/

释 *n.* 总计，合计；聚集，集合 *adj.* 聚合的，合计的 *v.* 聚集，集合；
合计 **gather in a mass, sum, or whole; amount in the aggregate to**

ratio /'reɪʃiʊ/

释 *n.* 比率，比例

distil /dɪ'stɪl/

释 *v.* 蒸馏；提取 **to undergo the process of distillation; to extract by the process of distillation**

sludge /slʌdʒ/

释 *n.* 沉淀物

practically /'præktɪkli/

释 *adv.* 几乎；实际地；事实上 **almost; nearly; in a practical manner**

reside /rɪ'zaɪd/

释 *v.* 存在；居住 **to make one's home in a particular place or community**

average /'ævərɪdʒ/

释 *adj.* 正常的；普通的 **lacking special distinction, rank, or status**

atom /'ætəm/

释 *n.* 原子

reference /'refrəns/

释 *n.* 提及

resemblance /rɪ'zembləns/

释 *n.* 相似，相似之处

metabolism /mə'tæbəlaɪzəm/

释 *n.* 新陈代谢

sewage /'suːɪdʒ/

释 *n.* 污水，下水道

pollutant /pə'lu:tənt/

释 *n.* 污染物

transform /træns'fɔ:rm/

释 *v.* 改变，转换 **to change the form of sth**

aspect /'æspekt/

释 *n.* 方面

surpass /sər'pæs/

释 *v.* 超过，优于 **to do or be better than sb/sth**

automobile /'ɔ:təməbi:l/

释 *n.* 汽车

insulate /'insəleɪt/

释 *v.* 隔离，使孤立 **to protect sth with a material**

urban /'ɜ:rbən/

释 *adj.* 城市的 **belonging to, or relating to, a city or town**

blanket /'blæŋkɪt/

释 *n.* 覆盖层；毯子

radiant /'reɪdiənt/

释 *adj.* 辐射的 **sent out in rays from a central point**

shortwave /'ʃɔ:t'weɪv/

释 *n.* 短波

gaseous /'gæfəs/

释 *adj.* 气态的，气体的 **like or containing gas**

pollutant /pə'lu:tənt/

释 *n.* 污染物

reradiate /ri:'reɪdiət/

释 *v.* 再辐射

configuration /kən'fɪgʃə'reɪʃn/

释 *n.* 布局，排列

layout /'leɪaʊt/

释 *n.* 布局，设计

metropolitan /,metrə'pɑ:lɪtən/

释 *adj.* 大都市的 **connected with a large or capital city**

peculiarity /pɪ,kju:li'ærəti/

释 *n.* 特性，特质

impenetrable /ɪm'penɪtrəb(ə)l/

释 *adj.* 难以穿越的 **that cannot be entered, passed through or seen through**

rooftop /'ru:ftɑ:p/

释 *n.* 屋顶

turbulence /'tɜ:rbjələns/

释 *n.* 湍流，紊流；动荡，骚乱

weaken /'wi:kən/

释 *v.* 使虚弱，变得虚弱 **to make sb/sth less strong or powerful**

block /blɑ:k/

释 *v.* 堵塞；封锁 **to put an object across it or in it so that nothing can pass through it**

vehicle /'vi:əkl/

释 *n.* 媒介；车辆；交通工具

modernize /'mɑ:dənaɪz/

释 *v.* 使现代化 **to make a system, methods, etc. more modern for use at the present time**

commercialize /kə'mɜ:rʃlaɪz/

释 **v.** 使商业化 **to use sth to try to make a profit**

consume /kən'su:m/

释 **v.** 吃、喝；消耗 **to eat or drink; to use sth, especially fuel, energy or time**

workforce /'wɜ:kfɔ:rs/

释 **n.** 劳动力

specialize /'speʃəlaɪz/

释 **v.** （在某事物上）有专长 **to become an expert in a particular area of work**

husbandry /'hʌzbəndri/

释 **n.** 农牧业

dairy /'deri/

释 **n.** 乳制品

cultivate /'kʌltɪveɪt/

释 **v.** 培养（态度、技巧等）；树立（形象、观念等） **to cultivate an attitude, image, or skill**

sector /'sektər/

释 **n.** 部分；部门

agricultural /'ægrɪkʌltʃər/

释 *adj.* 农业的 **relating to the science or practice of farming**

wetland /'wetlənd/

释 *n.* 湿地

rotation /roʊ'teɪʃn/

释 *n.* 旋转；循环；轮流

fertilization /,fɜːrtələ'zeɪʃn/

释 *n.* 施肥；受精；肥沃

grazing /'greɪzɪŋ/

释 *n.* 放牧；牧草

fertilizer /'fɜːrtəlaɪzər/

释 *n.* 肥料

reclaim /rɪ'kleɪm/

释 *v.* 开垦；改造 **to make land that is naturally too wet or too dry suitable to be built on**

merchant /'mɜːrtʃənt/

释 *n.* 商人

drainage /'dreɪnɪdʒ/

释 *n.* 排水；排水系统

predict /prɪ'dɪkt/

释 *v.* 预言 **to say that sth will happen in the future**

unfortunate /ʌn'fɔ:rtʃənət/

释 *adj.* 不幸的；令人遗憾的；不成功的 **having bad luck; caused by bad luck**

document /'dɒ:kjʊmənt/

释 *v.* 记录 **to make a detailed record of sth in writing or on film or tape**

discourage /dɪs'kʌrɪdʒ/

释 *v.* 阻止；使气馁 **to prevent sb from doing sth**

hectare /'hektər/

释 *n.* 公顷

utilization /'ju:təlaɪz/

释 *n.* 利用，使用

exportation /,eksɒ:'tɜ:ʃn/

释 *n.* 出口

explore /ɪk'splɔr/

释 *v.* 探索；探测；探险 **to travel around a place to find out what it is like**

caving /'keɪɪŋ/

释 *n.* 洞穴探险

aborigine /'æbə'rɪdʒəni/

释 *n.* 土著；土著居民

original /ə'rɪdʒənəl/

释 *adj.* 原始的，最初的 **you use original when referring to sth that existed at the beginning of a process or activity**

continent /'kɒntɪnənt/

释 *n.* 大陆，洲，陆地

infrequent /ɪn'frikwənt/

释 *adj.* 罕见的；稀少的 **if sth is infrequent, it does not happen often**

stylistic /staɪ'lɪstɪk/

释 *adj.* 体裁上的；格式上的 **of or relating to style (especially in the use of language)**

discern /dɪ'sɜ:n/

释 *v.* 看清楚，辨别 **to be aware of sth and know what it is**

informant /ɪn'fɔrmənt/

释 *n.* 被调查者；提供消息

creation /kri'eʃən/

释 *n.* 创造，创作

incomprehensible /ɪn,kəmprɪ'hensəbl/

释 *adj.* 费解的；不可思议的 **sth that is incomprehensible is impossible to understand**

antiquity /æn'tɪkwəti/

释 *n.* 古物，古代的遗物

debate /di'bet/

释 *n.* 辩论

indigenous /ɪn'dɪdʒənəs/

释 *adj.* 本土的，土著的 **indigenous people or things belong to the country in which they are found, rather than coming there or being brought there from another country.**

figurative /'fɪɡərətɪv/

释 *adj.* 比喻的；修饰丰富的 **to use a word with a more abstract or imaginative meaning than its ordinary literal one**

concentric /kən'sentrɪk/

释 *adj.* 同轴的；同中心的 **having the same center**

Word List 28

iconography /'aɪkə'nɒgrəfi/

释 *n.* 图像表现法；图示法

motif /mo'tɪf/

释 *n.* 图形

descriptive /dɪ'skriptɪv/

释 *adj.* 描写的，叙述的 **serving to describe**

pavement /'pevmənt/

释 *n.* 路面；人行道

label /'leɪl/

释 *n.* 标签；商标

peck /pek/

释 *v.* 啄食；扔石头

varnish /'vɜːnɪʃ/

释 *v.* 粉饰，文饰；在...上图清漆 **to give a deceptively attractive appearance to; to apply varnish to**

archaeology /,ɑ:ki'ɑ:lədʒi/

释 *n.* 考古学

profile /'prəfaɪl/

释 *n.* 侧面；轮廓；外形

assumption /ə'sʌmpʃən/

释 *n.* 假定；设想

obscure /əb'skjʊə/

释 *adj.* 模糊的，不分明的；难解的 **not clearly seen or easily distinguished; not clearly understood or expressed**

simplicity /sɪm'plɪsəti/

释 *n.* 朴素；简易 **not complicated and can be understood or done easily**

abstraction /æb'strækʃən/

释 *n.* 抽象；提取；抽象概念

predetermine /,pri:di'tɜ:rmin/

释 *v.* 预先确定，预先决定 **to determine beforehand**

undocumented /,ʌn'dɑ:kjumentɪd/

释 *adj.* 无事实证明的，无正式文件的 **lacking necessary documents**

puzzling /'pʌzliŋ/

释 *adj.* 使迷惑的，使莫明其妙的 **not clear to the understanding**

inflowing /'ɪnfloʊɪŋ/

释 *n.* 流入；流入物

outflowing /'aʊtfloʊɪŋ/

释 *adj.* 流出的 **flowing outward**

complicated /'kʌmplɪketɪd/

释 *adj.* 难懂的，复杂的

volume /'vɒljum/

释 *n.* 量；体积 **amount, quantity; the capacity of such a region or of a specified container**

input /'ɪn'pʊt/

释 *v.* 输入 **to enter (data or a program) into a computer**

output /'aʊtpʊt/

释 *n.* 输出，输出量

calculate /'kælkjuleɪt/

释 *v.* 计算；以为 **to discover a number or amount from information that**

you already have, by using arithmetic, mathematics, or a special machine; to suppose

gauge /geɪdʒ/

释 *v.* 测量；估计 **to measure or calculate, often by using a device of some kind**

groundwater /'graʊnd'wɔ:tə/

释 *n.* 地下水 **water that is found under the ground**

seepage /'si:pɪdʒ/

释 *n.* 渗流，渗漏 **the slow flow of a liquid through sth**

conversely /'kɔ:nvɜ:rsli/

释 *adv.* 相反地 **with the terms of the relation reversed**

residence /'rezɪdəns/

释 *n.* 住宅，住处 **a house where people live**

indefinitely /ɪn'defɪnətli/

释 *adv.* 不确定地，无限期地 **to an indefinite extent, for an indefinite time**

renewal /rɪ'nuəl/

释 *n.* 更新，恢复 **the process of sth growing again or being replaced**

concentrate /'kɒnsn'treɪt/

释 *v.* 集中，全神贯注 **to give all your attention to sth**

wakefulness /'weɪkfʊlnəs/

释 *n.* 清醒 **a periodic state during which you are conscious and aware of the world**

respiratory /'respəreɪtɔ:ri/

释 *adj.* 呼吸的 **pertaining to breathing**

function /'fʌŋkʃn/

释 *v.* 运行，活动 **to have or perform a function**

rib /rɪb/

释 *n.* 肋骨

contraction /kən'trækʃn/

释 *n.* 收缩，紧缩

diaphragm /'daɪəfræm/

释 *n.* 隔膜

stomach /'stʌmək/

释 *n.* 胃部

automatic /ˌɔ:tə'mætɪk/

释 *adj.* 自动的，无意识的 **acting or done spontaneously or unconsciously**

metabolic /ˌmetə'bɑ:lɪk/

释 *adj.* 新陈代谢的 **of, relating to, or resulting from metabolism**

subconsciously /ˌsʌb'kɔ:ŋfəsli/

释 *adv.* 潜意识地 **from the subconscious mind**

regulate /'regjuleɪt/

释 *v.* 管理，控制 **to govern or direct according to rule**

voluntary /'vɔ:ləntəri/

释 *adj.* 自愿的，志愿的 **done willingly, not because you are forced**

behavior /bɪ'heɪvjər/

释 *n.* 行为 **the manner in which one behaves**

forebrain /'fɔ:reɪn/

释 *n.* 前脑 **the front part of the brain**

ignore /ɪg'nɔ:r/

释 *v.* 不顾，不理，忽视 **to refuse to pay attention to**

override /ˌoʊvər'raɪd/

释 *v.* 推翻；驳回 **to declare null and void; set aside**

responsive /rɪ'spɑːnsɪv/

释 *adj.* 应答的，回答的 **reacting quickly and in a positive way**

wax /wæks/

释 *v.* 变大，增加 **to increase gradually in size, number, strength, or intensity**

mechanism /'mekənɪzəm/

释 *n.* 机械装置；机制，途径 **set of moving parts in a machine that performs a task; method or procedure for getting things done**

persist /pər'sɪst/

释 *v.* 坚持，持续 **to go on resolutely or stubbornly in spite of opposition, importunity, or warning**

efficiency /ɪ'fɪjnsi/

释 *n.* 效能；效率 **the quality or property of being efficient; the ratio of the effective or useful output to the total input in any system**

airway /'erweɪ/

释 *n.* 呼吸道

suck /sʌk/

释 **v.** 吮吸；抽（液体、气体等） **to draw (liquid) into the mouth by movements of the tongue and lips that create suction; to draw liquid, air, etc. from sth**

passage /'pæsidʒ/

释 **n.** （人体内的）管道；通道

congestion /kən'dʒestʃən/

释 **n.** 拥挤，拥塞；充血

allergy /'ælərdʒi/

释 **n.** 过敏 **a medical condition that causes you to react badly or feel ill/sick**

airflow /'erfləʊ/

释 **n.** 气流 **the flow of air around a moving aircraft or vehicle**

inhale /ɪn'heɪl/

释 **v.** 吸入，吸气 **to take air, smoke, gas, etc. into your lungs as you breathe**

reflexive /rɪ'fleksɪv/

释 **adj.** 反射性的 **of or relating to a reflex**

adjustment /ə'dʒʌstmənt/

释 **n.** 调整，调节 **a small change made to sth in order to correct or**

improve it

reflex /'ri:fleks/

释 *n.* 反射；下意识反应，习惯性动作

arouse /ə'raʊz/

释 *v.* 引起，激发 **to make sb have a particular feeling or attitude**

resume /rɪ'zu:m/

释 *v.* 重新开始 **to begin again**

restart /,ri:'stɑ:rt/

释 *v.* 重新开始 **to start again, or to make sth start again, after it has stopped**

temporary /'tempəreri/

释 *adj.* 暂时的，临时的 **lasting or intended to last or be used only for a short time, not permanent**

irritate /'irɪteɪt/

释 *v.* 使（身体某部）不适，刺激；激怒 **to cause discomfort to (a part of the body); to rouse to impatience or anger**

sole /soul/

释 *adj.* 唯一的 **being the only one**

communal /kə'mju:nl/

释 *adj.* 公共的 **characterized by collective ownership and use of property**

construct /kən'strʌkt/

释 *v.* 建造 **to build or make sth such as a road, building or machine**

canyon /'kænjən/

释 *n.* 峡谷 **a deep valley with steep sides of rock**

abandon /ə'bændən/

释 *v.* 抛弃，放弃 **to withdraw protection, support, or help from**

household /'haʊshoʊld/

释 *n.* 家庭，同住在一所房子的人 **those who dwell under the same roof and compose a family** *adj.* 家庭的 **of or relating to a household**

traumatic /traʊ'mætɪk/

释 *adj.* 创伤的；外伤的 **psychologically painful; of relating to a physical injury or wound to the body**

autonomy /ɔ:'tɑ:nəmi/

释 *n.* 自治，自治权 **the quality or state of being self-governing especially the right of self-government**

awkward /'ɔ:kwərd/

释 *adj.* 令人尴尬的 **marked by or causing embarrassment or discomfort**

aggregate /'ægrɪgət/

释 *adj.* 聚集的，合计的 **constituting or amounting to a whole, total** *n.* 总数，合计 **the whole sum or amount**

cliff /klɪf/

释 *n.* 悬崖，峭壁 **a high, steep, or overhanging face of rock**

firewood /'faɪərwʊd/

释 *n.* 柴火，木柴 **wood used for fuel**

hygienic /haɪ'dʒiːnɪk/

释 *adj.* 卫生的 **having or showing good hygiene**

sudden /'sʌdn/

释 *adj.* 突然的，意外的 **happening or coming unexpectedly**

culminate /'kʌlmɪneɪt/

释 *v.* 到达终点，告终 **to come to completion, end**

correspond /,kɔːrə'spɔːnd/

释 *v.* 相一致，相符合；相似，相当 **to be in conformity or agreement; to be equivalent or parallel**

arable /'ærəbl/

释 *adj.* 可耕种的 **fit for or used for the growing of crops** *n.* 耕地 **land fit to be cultivated**

terrace /'terəs/

释 *n.* 梯田；阳台 **a series of flat areas built like steps on the side of a hill; a flat roof or open platform**

prompt /pra:mpt/

释 *v.* 促使 **to move to action**

bond /band/

释 *n.* 联系，关联 **a uniting force or tie, a link**

assert /ə'sɜ:rt/

释 *v.* 坚定地陈述，断言 **to state clearly and firmly that sth is true**

onset /'ɔ:nset/

释 *n.* 开始 **the beginning of sth, especially sth unpleasant**

infringe /ɪn'frɪndʒ/

释 *v.* 违反 (of an action, a plan, etc.) **to break a law or rule**

aggregation /,ægrɪ'geɪʃn/

释 *n.* 聚集 **the act of putting together different items, amounts, etc. into a single group or total**

distance /'dɪstəns/

释 *v.* 疏远 **to feel less friendly or positive toward someone**

patchy /'pætʃi/

释 *adj.* 分布不均衡的 **existing or happening in some places and not others**

distant /'dɪstənt/

释 *adj.* 遥远的 **far away in space or time**

combine /kəm'baɪn/

释 *v.* 使...结合; 结合 **to come together to form a single thing or group**

sensible /'sensəbl/

释 *adj.* 明智的 **able to make good judgments based on reason rather than emotion**

arrangement /ə'reɪndʒmənt/

释 *n.* 安排 **a plan or preparation that you make so that sth can happen**

biotic /baɪ'ɑ:tɪk/

释 *adj.* 生物的 **of or related to living things**

botanical /bə'tænɪkl/

释 *adj.* 植物学的 **connected with the science of botany**

专有名词

acacia 阿拉伯树胶；刺槐；金合欢属植物

alkali 碱；可溶性无机盐

aluminum 铝

ambulocetus 陆行鲸

ammonia 氨

ammonoid 菊石

amnesia 健忘症，记忆缺失

Amsterdam 阿姆斯特丹（荷兰首都）

Antarctica 南极洲

anthocyanin 花青素

anthropologist 人类学家

anthropomorphism 拟人论，拟人观

Appalachian 阿帕拉契亚山脉

aquifer 蓄水层

aragonite 霏石

asphalt 沥青；柏油

Bantu 班图人，班图语

basalt 玄武岩

basin 盆地

birch 桦树

blubber 鲸脂

brackishness 半咸性

breadfruit 面包果

buffalo 水牛；野牛

butterfly 蝴蝶

cadmium 镉

calcium 钙

calotype 光力摄影法；碘化银纸照相法

Cambrian 威尔士人；[the~] 寒武纪，寒武系

capillary 毛细管

carbon 碳

carbon dioxide 二氧化碳

carnivore 食肉动物；食虫植物

catalyst 催化剂；刺激因素

catchment 流域；集水

cedar 雪松

cenote 天然井

cetaceans 鲸目动物

chameleon 变色龙

chlorophyll 叶绿素

chlorosis 变色病，萎黄病

chondrite 球粒状陨石

chondrule 陨石球粒

chronobiology 时间生物学

circadian 生理节奏的

clam 蛤

coal 煤；煤块；木炭

cobalt 钴

coconut 椰子

Colosseum 罗马圆形大剧场

commensalism 共栖

compass 指南针，罗盘，圆规

conglomerate 砾岩

conifer 针叶树；松柏科植物

Copenhagen 哥本哈根（丹麦首都）

cordgrass 带状草地

cougar 美洲狮

crab 螃蟹

crayfish 淡水龙虾

cretaceous 白垩纪

cult 祭仪

daguerreotype 银版照相法

deity 神，神性

Denmark 丹麦（欧洲国家）

depression 低气压

derrick 起重机

dinosaur 恐龙

dioxide 二氧化物

dogwood 山茱萸

dolphin 海豚

dormancy 冬眠

dredge 挖泥船，疏浚机；拖捞网

electronics 电讯，远程

elk 麋鹿

enzyme 酶

estuary 河口；江口

etching 蚀刻术；蚀刻版画

eukaryote 真核细胞

Euphrates 幼发拉底河

evapotranspiration 【气象】蒸散；土壤水分蒸发蒸腾损失总量

exoskeleton 外骨骼

fiddler crab 招潮蟹

firn 积雪；粒雪

flax 亚麻；亚麻纤维；亚麻布；亚麻织品

flipper 鳍状肢；鳍

foraminifera 有孔虫类

frontality 正面描绘

fungi 真菌

gallium 镓

gazelle 瞪羚；小羚羊

geophysics 地球物理学

germanium 锗

Germany 德国

gibbon 长臂猿

goat 山羊

gravitas 庄严

Greenland 格陵兰（北美东北的一大岛名，属丹麦）

Gulf Coast 墨西哥湾岸区

Hadrian 哈德良（罗马皇帝）

hatchling 刚孵化的小动物

helium 氦

hemlock 铁杉

herb 草本植物，药草

herbicide 除草剂

hexagon 六边形

hormone 荷尔蒙，激素，内分泌

hornbill 犀鸟

horticulturalist 园艺种植者

horticulture 园艺，园艺学

host 主机；主人；主持人

huckleberry 黑果木

Hydrogen 氢

hydrology 水文学

hydroponics 水栽培，水耕法

ibex 野生山羊

iceberg 冰山

igloo 圆顶建筑

indium 铟

intestine 肠

iodine 碘；碘酒

isotope 同位素

jawbone 额骨

jellyfish 水母；海蜇

joint 裂缝

Jordan 约旦河

Jupiter 木星

Jurassic period 侏罗纪时期

karst 喀斯特地形（石灰岩地区常见的地形）

kerosene 煤油

landslide 山崩

lapis 〈拉〉石

Laurentide 劳伦太德冰盖

lazuli 青金石

leatherback 棱皮龟；革龟

legume 豆类；豆科植物；豆荚

lichen 青苔

limestone 石灰岩

lizard 蜥蜴

loggerhead 红海龟

lynx 山猫

madder 茜草属的植物；人造茜草染料；茜草色

magnetism 磁性，磁力，磁学

mammoth 长毛象

Mars 战神；火星

massif 山丘，段块状

matrix 脉石

Maya 玛雅人；玛雅语
Mayan 玛雅人；玛雅语
meadow 草地；牧场
mercury 水银；[Mercury] 水星
Mesoamerica 中美洲
mesonychid 中爪兽目；狼类
Mesozoic 中生代的
meteorite 陨星；流星
methane 甲烷
mite 极小量
molecule 分子
moraine 冰碛石
Morocco 摩洛哥（非洲国家名）
mudflat 泥滩
multicellular 多细胞的
mutualism 共栖，互利共生；互助论
myxoma 黏液瘤
nebula 星云；角膜翳
necrosis 坏死
Neptune 海王星
nestling 婴儿；未离巢的雏鸟
Netherlands 荷兰（欧洲国家名）
neutron 中子
nickel 镍
nitrogen 氮

nomadism 游牧；流浪

Norway 挪威（北欧国家名）

nuclei 核子

nucleus 核，核心；原子核

oak 橡树；橡木色；橡木家具

Olmec 奥梅克（生活在墨西哥的古印第安人）

orangutan 猩猩

orchestra 管弦乐

oyster 牡蛎；蚝

paleontologist 古生物学者

parasite 寄生虫；食客

parasitism 寄生状态

parlor 客厅

pathology 病理学

peepshow 西洋镜

peninsula 半岛

petiole 叶柄

petroleum 石油

phonograph 留声机

phosphorus 磷

pietas 敬意

pigmentation 染色

pillared 成柱状的

pinniped 鳍足亚目动物

pistachio 阿月浑子果实；阿月浑子树

planetarium 天文馆，行星仪

Pleistocene 更新世

plumbing 铅工业

Pluto 冥王星

porpoise 鼠海豚

prizefight 职业拳击赛

proton 质子

Pseudomyrmex 蚁属

pueblo 普韦布洛（美国科罗拉多州中部一城市）；印第安人村庄

pylon 桥塔

raccoon 浣熊，浣熊毛皮

radioactivity 放射性；放射能力；[核] 放射现象

redwing 红翼鸫

redwood 红木树

reindeer 驯鹿

reptile 爬行动物

resin 树脂；松香

rhinoceros 犀牛

riflebird 风鸟

robin 知更鸟

roc 大鹏，巨鸟

rodent 啮齿动物

Rotterdam 鹿特丹港市（荷兰西南部港市）

sago 西米

salal 沙龙白珠树

sandstone 砂岩

Saturn 土星

Scandinavian 斯堪的纳维亚人

sea otter 水獭

serpentine 蛇纹石

shaft 杆状物

shrub 灌木

shuttle （织机的）梭；（缝纫机的）滑梭

Silica 二氧化硅；硅土

Silicate 硅酸盐

sinkhole 污水坑；排水口；阴沟口

snail 蜗牛

sonar 声呐，声波定位仪

spider 蜘蛛

squirrel 松鼠；松鼠毛皮

starling 桥墩尖端分水柱

stencil 模板，蜡纸

sugarcane 甘蔗

sulfide 硫化物

sulfur 硫黄；硫黄色

swallow 燕子；咽喉

Sweden 瑞典（欧洲国家）

symphony 交响乐，谐声

synchronization 同步，同时性

tapeworm 绦虫

tar 焦油；柏油

taro 芋头

telecommunication 电讯，无线电通讯

tellurium 碲

Teotihuacan culture 特奥蒂瓦坎文化（墨西哥）

tin 锡

titanium 钛（金属元素）

toad 蟾蜍

topographical 地志的；地形学的

totemism 图腾崇拜；图腾制度

tricycle 三轮车

tundra 苔原

turnip 萝卜；芜菁甘蓝，大头菜

turtle 龟，甲鱼；海龟

ultraviolet 紫外线

understory 下层植被

Uranus 天王星

vein 血管

Venus 金星

vertebrate 脊椎动物

walrus 海象

warbler 鸟鸣；用颤音唱歌

waterfront 滩，海滨；水边

weathering 天气，气候

wheat 小麦；小麦色

whitetail 白尾鹿

zinc 锌